



Coins, Historical Medals and Antiquities

**Tuesday 7 and Wednesday 8 September 2021
at 10am each day**

Catalogue 194

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Pierce Noonan	Chairman and CEO	Robin Greville	Chief Technology Officer
Nimrod Dix	Deputy Chairman	Christopher Webb	Director (Numismatics)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

Philippa Healy	Head of Administration (Associate Director)	020 7016 1775	philippa@dnw.co.uk
Emma Oxley	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	emma@dnw.co.uk
Anna Gumola	Accounts and Viewing	020 7016 1701	anna@dnw.co.uk
Christopher Mellor-Hill	Head of Client Liaison (Associate Director)	020 7016 1771	christopher@dnw.co.uk
Chris Finch Hatton	Client Liaison	020 7016 1754	finch@dnw.co.uk
James King	Saleroom and Facilities Manager	020 7016 1755	james@dnw.co.uk
Lee King	Logistics and Shipping Manager	020 7016 1756	lee@dnw.co.uk
Thomasina Smith	Head of Numismatics (Associate Director)	020 7016 1832	thomasina@dnw.co.uk

BANKNOTES

Andrew Pattison	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1831	andrew@dnw.co.uk
Michael O'Grady	Consultant	020 7016 1700	michaelogrady@dnw.co.uk

COINS, TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Peter Preston-Morley	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1802	ppm@dnw.co.uk
Jim Brown	Specialist	020 7016 1803	jim@dnw.co.uk
Tim Wilkes	Specialist	020 7016 1804	tim@dnw.co.uk
Bradley Hopper	Specialist	020 7016 1805	bradley@dnw.co.uk
Peter Mitchell	Consultant (British Hammered Coins)	020 7016 1700	petermitchell@dnw.co.uk
Douglas Saville	Consultant (Numismatic Literature)	020 7016 1700	douglassaville@dnw.co.uk
Richard Gladdle	Consultant (Historical Medals and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	richardgladdle@dnw.co.uk
Garry Charman	Consultant (British & World Coins and Tokens)	020 7016 1700	garrycharman@dnw.co.uk
Michael Trenerry	Consultant (Ancient and Medieval Coins)	020 7016 1700	michaeltrenerry@dnw.co.uk
Colin Fraser	Consultant (English and Scottish Coins)	020 7016 1700	colinfraser@dnw.co.uk

ARTEFACTS AND ANTIQUITIES

Nigel Mills	Specialist	020 7016 1700	nigelmills@dnw.co.uk
--------------------	------------	---------------	----------------------

MEDALS AND MILITARIA

Nimrod Dix	Head of Department (Director)	020 7016 1820	nimrod@dnw.co.uk
Oliver Pepys	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1811	oliver@dnw.co.uk
Mark Quayle	Specialist (Associate Director)	020 7016 1810	mark@dnw.co.uk
Michael Jackson	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	michaeljackson@dnw.co.uk
Dixon Pickup	Consultant (Militaria)	020 7016 1700	dixon@dnw.co.uk

JEWELLERY, WATCHES AND OBJECTS OF VERTU

Frances Noble	Head of Department (Associate Director)	020 7016 1781	frances@dnw.co.uk
Laura Smith	Specialist	020 7016 1782	laura@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Bailey	Specialist	020 7016 1784	rachel@dnw.co.uk
Joanne Lewis	Watch Specialist	020 7016 1785	joanne@dnw.co.uk
Jessica Edmonds	Junior Specialist and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1782	jessie@dnw.co.uk

TECHNOLOGY AND MEDIA

Robin Greville	Head of Systems Technology (Director)	020 7016 1750	robin@dnw.co.uk
Ian Anderson	Head of Online Services (Associate Director)	020 7016 1751	ian@dnw.co.uk
Dan Noonan	Web Developer	020 7016 1700	dan@dnw.co.uk
Ian Kington	Head of Photography (Associate Director)	020 7016 1774	iank@dnw.co.uk
Henry Browne	Deputy Head of Photography	020 7016 1773	henry@dnw.co.uk
Jordan King	Photographic Assistant and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1772	jordan@dnw.co.uk
Jan Starnes	Photographic Consultant	020 7016 1700	jan@dnw.co.uk
Clair Perera	Head of Graphic Design and Marketing	020 7016 1752	clair@dnw.co.uk
Rachel Aked	Press Officer	07790 732448	rachel@rachelaked.co.uk
Danielle Quinn	Online Marketing and Auction Clerk	020 7016 1700	danielle@dnw.co.uk

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES

AUSTRALIA Western Australia

John Burrridge MG
johnburrridge@dnw.co.uk

CANADA Ontario

Tanya Ursual
tanyaursual@dnw.co.uk

GERMANY Berlin

Michael Gietzelt
michaelgietzelt@dnw.co.uk

JAPAN Tokyo

Eiichi Ishii
eiichiishii@dnw.co.uk

SOUTH AFRICA Cape Town

Natalie Jaffe
nataliejaffe@dnw.co.uk

USA Maryland

Dr Andy Singer
andysinger@dnw.co.uk

AN AUCTION OF

Coins, Historical Medals and Antiquities

Tuesday 7 and Wednesday 8 September 2021
at 10am each day

Live Online Auction with
Room Bidding Available

Free live bidding:

www.dnw.co.uk

VIEWING

Strictly by appointment only

Monday 23 August to Thursday 2 September

Please check our website for up-to-date information

Public viewing:

Friday 3 September and Monday 6 September

All appointments to view:

020 7016 1700 or viewing@dnw.co.uk

There are high quality images of all lots available
for to view at www.dnw.co.uk

For commission bids and enquiries, please contact
Peter Preston-Morley, Tim Wilkes or Bradley Hopper
Antiquities: Nigel Mills



DIX NOONAN WEBB Ltd | 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, London W1J 8BQ | 020 7016 1700

Account enquiries accounts@dnw.co.uk | **General auction enquiries** jewellery@dnw.co.uk

To place a commission bid or order a catalogue go to www.dnw.co.uk

Bankers:

Lloyds, 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA

Sort code: 30-96-64

Account No. 00622865

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865

BIC: LOYDGB21085



Summary of Information for Buyers

Registering to Bid

It is strongly recommended that you contact us as early as possible if you wish to bid in one of our auctions and have never previously registered with us. This may be done via our website (www.dnw.co.uk > **Your Account** > **Account Authorisation**), by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. The period directly before our auctions is extremely busy and we cannot guarantee that the registration process, which may include security checks, can be carried out in time for you to bid if your request is received by us at a late stage.

Bidding Priority

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

Placing Bids

Live Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

Advance Bidding via www.dnw.co.uk

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding** and it is not necessary to pre-register a payment card in order to do so.

Postal and Telephone Bids

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with DNW you may bid by email to auctions@dnw.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. *All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 16:00 on the day preceding the sale.*

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. *Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.*

Bidding in the Auction Room

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with DNW. Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and clear your lots during the auction.

Saleroom Notices

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the DNW website, www.dnw.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

Catalogue Illustrations and the Internet

Prospective bidders are reminded that the DNW website features high-resolution colour illustrations of **every** lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

Buyers' Premium

The rate for this sale is **24%** of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable)

Importation Duty

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of **5%** on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by DNW and subsequently imported into those countries. Although DNW is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the DNW website.

Bullion Lots

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

Prices Realised

The hammer prices of lots sold at DNW auctions are posted at www.dnw.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 09:00 on the day after the auction.

Payment

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account, clear and receive your lots in a timely fashion.

*Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read
in the back of this catalogue and on our website.*

Contacts

General Support Enquiries

auctions@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700

Website and Live Bidding Support Enquiries

Ian Anderson ian@dnw.co.uk

020 7016 1700 or from overseas (+44) 20 7016 1700



CONTENTS

Please note: Lots will be sold at a rate of approximately 120 per hour

Tuesday 7 September at 10am

Anglo-Saxon Pennies from the Collection of Michael Trenerry	1-44
English Hammered Coins from various properties	45-166
A Collection of Coins of the Chester Mint, the Property of a Gentleman.....	167-176
The Alan Palmer Collection of British Coins (Part II)	177-359

Ten-minute interval

The David Marshall Collection of British Coins	360-534
British Milled Coins from various properties	535-656
A Collection of Irish Coins, the Property of a Lady	657-796

Wednesday 8 September at 10am

Scottish, Irish and Island Coins from various properties.....	797-823
British Coins – Lots	824-891
World Coins from various properties (Afghanistan to Israel)	892-1183

Ten-minute interval

World Coins from various properties (Italy to Yugoslavia).....	1184-1347
Cabinets and Numismatic Books.....	1348-1352
British Historical Medals from various properties.....	1353-1399
World Historical Medals from various properties.....	1400-1429
Ancient Coins from various properties.....	1430-1528
Antiquities from various properties.....	1529-1570

OTHER FORTHCOMING NUMISMATIC EVENTS

AUCTIONS

22 September 2021

The Michael Gietzelt Collection of British Coins
(1625-1660)

30 September 2021

Tokens, Tickets and Passes,
Wiltshire Coins and Paranomismatica

5 October 2021

British Coins from the Collection
of Ian Sawden

7-8 October 2021

Coins and Historical Medals

VALUATION DAYS

CHESTER

The Chester Grosvenor Hotel
2 September

NORWICH

The Maids Head Hotel
6 September

SHAFTESBURY

Shaftesbury Arts Centre
16 September

RICHMOND

Richmond Hill Hotel
21 September

HAMPSTEAD

Burgh House and Hampstead Museum
22 September

All dates are provisional and do not constitute a full listing for the date span shown.
Please see www.dnw.co.uk for more details and the latest updates

ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS



Anglo-Saxon Pennies from the Collection of Michael Trenerry



Michael Trenerry, one of the best known names in numismatics in the West of England, originally studied for a degree in law at the University of London, financing his studies by buying and selling 18th and 19th century trade tokens, as well as English hammered coins. On graduating he qualified as a solicitor, while continuing to deal in pre-1660 English, Roman and Celtic coins and 17th century trade tokens.

Some years ago Michael decided to cease legal practice in order to concentrate on numismatics. He holds a post graduate diploma in European Studies as well as a Masters degree in Management from the University of Coventry. Michael has almost 50 years' experience as a coin dealer and, with his wife Elizabeth, is a director of Michael Trenerry Coins, primarily a mail order business issuing catalogues of Roman, Celtic, English hammered coins and 17th century tokens.

Æthelred II (978-1016)



- 1** Penny, First Hand type, **London**, Æthelweard, ÆDERD M^o LVNDON, Southern B style, pellet above hand, 1.51g/9h (Dolley & Talvio 57; SCBI Mack 822, *this coin*; SCBI Copenhagen 703, same dies; BEH 2200; BMC 190; N 766; S 1144). *Neat and round, better than very fine, dark patina* £300-£360
Provenance: R.P. Mack Collection [from Spink 1928]; bt Spink April 1982



- 2** Penny, Second Hand type, **London**, Leofstan, LEOFSTAN M^o LVND, 1.23g/9h (SCBI Mack 844, *this coin*; SCBI Copenhagen 879; BEH 2718; BMC 207; N 768; S 1146). *Lightly peckmarked, otherwise very fine, grey tone with light iridescence* £240-£300
Provenance: Duke of Argyll Collection; H.A. Parsons Collection, Part II, Glendining Auction, 11-13 May 1954, lot 155 (part); R.P. Mack Collection [from Spink July 1962]; SNC September 1982 (6640)



- 3** Penny, CRVX type, **Colchester**, Svertingr, SPETINC M^o COLNC, 1.28g/3h (Turner 29; SCBI Copenhagen 111; BEH 311; BMC –; N 770; S 1148). *Lightly peckmarked, struck from a crude obverse die, about very fine* £180-£220



- 4 Penny, CRVX type, **Ilchester**, Leofsige, LEOSIGE M^o GIFEL, 1.51g/6h (SCBI Hermitage 372, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 334; BEH 1040; BMC 95; N 770; S 1148). *Peckmarked and struck from rusted dies, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce* £300-£360

Provenance: Bt B.J. Dawson



- 5 Penny, CRVX type, **Ipswich**, Leofsige, LEOSIGE M^o GIPES, 1.69g/6h (Sadler 159-60 [dies O2/R2]; SCBI East Anglia 1156, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 345; BEH 1065; BMC 101; N 770; S 1148). *Flan lightly crimped, otherwise better than very fine, lightly toned with some residual find patina, scarce* £240-£300

Provenance: Bt January 1984



- 6 Penny, CRVX type, **Lympne**, Leofric, LEOFRIC M^o LIMN, reads EDERED, 1.47g/6h (SCBI Helsinki 84 and South-Eastern Museums 843, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 515; BEH 1614; BMC —; N 770; S 1148). *Peckmarked, surface stress crack at 12 o'clock penetrating to the portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and iridescently toned, very rare* £400-£500

Provenance: A Collection of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins, Glendining Auction, 21 September 1983, lot 38; Glendining Auction, 9 July 1986, lot 211



- 7 Penny, CRVX type, **Northampton**, Bruning, BYRNING M^o HAMT, 1.58g/6h (SCBI Copenhagen 399, same obv. die; BEH 1248; BMC 110; N 770; S 1148). *Peckmarked, otherwise very fine, lightly toned and rare; struck from worn and reworked dies* £300-£360

Provenance: Bt Seaby September 1981



- 8 Penny, CRVX type, **Rochester**, Siduwine, SIDPINE M^o ROFEC, 1.66g/9h (SCBI Helsinki 95, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 1069; BEH 3308; BMC 303; N 770; S 1148). *Peckmarked on obverse, otherwise very fine, struck on a neat round flan, dark patina with some iridescence on reverse, rare* £300-£360

Provenance: Duke of Argyll Collection; J.D. Brand Collection [from Spink March 1959]; bt Spink



- 9 Penny, CRVX type, **Shaftesbury**, Goda, GODA M^o CEFTEN, 1.75g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen –; EMC 2018.0017, same obv. die; BEH 3342; BMC –; N 770; S 1148). *Better than very fine, neat and round, scarce* £300-£360



- 10 Penny, CRVX type, **Southwark**, Tunman, TVNEMAN M^o SVDG, 1.51g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 1194, same dies; BEH 3663; BMC –; N 770; S 1148). *Better than very fine, toned* £280-£320



- 11 Penny, CRVX type, **Totnes**, Ælfstan, ÆLFSTAN M^o TOTA, 1.33g/9h (SCBI Mack 883, *this coin*; dies not in Brettell; SCBI West Country Museums 474 and DNW 160, 120, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 1252; BEH 3832; BMC 334; N 770; S 1148). *Nearly very fine, dark tone, rare* £400-£500
Provenance: R.P. Mack Collection [from Seaby August 1956]; bt Spink May 1985



- 12 Penny, CRVX type, **Worcester**, Durand, DVRANT M^o PIHRA, 1.30g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 1302; BEH 3968; BMC –; N 770; S 1148). *Minor crimping to flan, peckmark on neck, otherwise nearly very fine and toned, rare* £300-£360
Provenance: Found in Smarden (Kent); Sir John Evans Collection; R.C. Lockett Collection, Part IV, Glendining Auction, 26-7 April 1960, lot 3738 (part); G.V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 October 1987, lot 583; bt B.J. Dawson



- 13 Penny, Long Cross type, **Bath**, Wynstan, PYNSTAN M^oQ BAD, 1.84g/9h (SCBI Copenhagen 28 and West Country Museums 510, same dies; BEH 75; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *Peckmarked, neat round flan, about very fine* £200-£260



- 14** Penny, Long Cross type, **Cambridge**, Eadwine, EDWNE M'O GRAT, 1.42g/3h (SCBI Fitzwilliam 680, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 377; BEH 1175; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *Pecked and lightly crimped, otherwise very fine and toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt C.J. Martin August 1986



- 15** Penny, Long Cross type, **Dover**, Leofhyse, LEOFHYSE M'O DOFR, 1.54g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 131; BEH 417; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *Minor crimping to flan, otherwise about very fine and toned, scarce* £240-£300



- 16** Penny, Long Cross type, **Hereford**, Leofgar, LEOfGAR M'OO HERE, 1.78g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen 435, same *obv.* die; BEH 1346; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *Obverse double-struck, otherwise very fine, scarce* £240-£300

Provenance: Bt March 1984



- 17** Penny, Long Cross type, **Norwich**, Svertinr, SVERTIC M'O NORD, 1.70g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen 103 and East Anglia 1188, same dies; BEH 3188; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *A few old cleaning scratches, otherwise very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt B.J. Dawson



- 18** Penny, Long Cross type, **Warwick**, Beorhtsige, BYRHSIGE M'OO PÆRI, 1.71g/3h (Ebsworth, BNJ 1965, pl. v, dies 14-O; SCBI Copenhagen 1269, Midland Museums 257-9, Mack 960 [recte Warwick] and Hermitage 923, same dies; BEH 3870; BMC –; N 774; S 1151). *Usual flaw behind head and weak on nose, otherwise better than very fine and toned, rare* £400-£500

Provenance: G.V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 October 1987, lot 545; bt B.J. Dawson



- 19** Penny, Helmet type, **Oxford**, Æthelric, ÆDELPI · C M'O OXNA, 1.48g/6h (Stainer 4; SCBI Ashmolean 600-1 and Hermitage 1077, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen –; BEH 3233; BMC –; N 775; S 1152). *Slightly double-struck and minor crimping to the flan, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £200-£260
Provenance: Bt October 1983



- 20** Penny, Helmet type, **York**, Thorulfr, DVRVLF M'O EOFR, reads ÆDELÆD REX ANGLO, 1.03g/11h (SCBI Mack 1011, *this coin*; SCBI Norwegian Collections 1062, same *obv.* die; SCBI Merseyside 580, same *rev.* die; SCBI Copenhagen –; BEH 957; BMC –; N 775; S 1152). *Light double-striking on obverse, otherwise very fine, smooth river patina* £240-£300
Provenance: Duke of Argyll Collection; R.P. Mack Collection; SNC September 1982 (6650)



- 21** Penny, Last Small Cross type, **Lydford**, Godric, GODRIC ON LYDANFOI, Exeter B style, reads ÆDELÆD, 1.02g/6h (Brettell 460, same dies; Lyon, BNJ 1998, p.27; SCBI Copenhagen 987; BEH 3061; BMC –; N 777; S 1154). *Sometime cleaned and now re-toning, the flan slightly wavy, about very fine* £240-£300
Provenance: Bt B.J. Dawson February 1984



- 22** Penny, Last Small Cross type, **Winchester**, Oda, ODA ON PINCESTRE, Winchester C style, reads ANGLO, 1.24g/12h (Lyon, BNJ 1998, p.23; Winchester Mint 844 [dies Ge]; SCBI Copenhagen 1420 and Lyon 841, same dies; BEH 4284ff; BMC 353; N 777; S 1154). *Peckmarked, otherwise very fine, toned* £200-£260
Provenance: SNC December 1979 (11319)

Cnut (1016-1035)



- 23** Penny, Quatrefoil type, **Bedford**, Æthelgeat, ÆFLIG : T ON BEDF ·, Thetford C style (imitating late London C dies), 0.94g/12h (Bagshawe –; Blackburn & Lyon p.242; SCBI South-Eastern Museums 1036 and Norwegian 1851, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen –; BEH 54; BMC –; N 781; S 1157). *Light crimping to flan, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: Bt M. Vosper



- 24** Penny, Quatrefoil type, **London**, Wulfric, PVLFRIC LVND, early London A style, reads ANGLOR, 1.16g/12h (Blackburn & Lyon p.244; SCBI Copenhagen 2975 var. [London C style]; BEH 2767; BMC 380; N 781; S 1157). *A few peckmarks, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £180-£220
Provenance: Bt Seaby June 1981



- 25** Penny, Quatrefoil type, **Southampton**, Leofwine, LEOFINE ON HAMT, middle Winchester style, reads ANGLORV, 1.09g/12h (Blackburn & Lyon p.228; Dolley and van der Meer, NC 1958, pp.125-7 and pl. ix, 3, *this coin*; SCBI Polish Museums 197, same dies; SCBI Copenhagen 1187-8; BEH 1142; BMC –; N 781; S 1157). *Very fine and toned, very rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Sudeley Castle (Gloucestershire) Collection, Sotheby Auction, 8 May 1970, lot 57 [in all likelihood formed before 1850]; F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 758 [from R.A. Shuttlewood]; bt Spink February 1988



- 26** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **York**, Wulfnoth, PVLFNOD M^o EOF, 1.05g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen 904, same dies; BEH 846; BMC 153; N 787; S 1158). *Small scuff on obverse, otherwise about very fine, toned* £200-£260



- 27** Penny, Short Cross type, **Hertford**, Leofing, LIFINC ON HEORTE, 1.01g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 1222; BEH 1165; BMC –; N 790; S 1159). *Struck from a worn obverse die and the flan slightly wavy, good very fine and toned, rare* £240-£300



- 28** Penny, Short Cross type, **Nottingham**, Blacman, BL · ACAMAN O SNO, 0.97g/5h (SCBI Copenhagen 3472, same dies; BEH 3196; BMC 516; N 790; S 1159). *Struck from a worn and flawed obverse die, otherwise very fine, rare* £400-600
Provenance: Bt M. Vosper



- 29** Penny, Short Cross type, **Salisbury**, Goldus, GOLDVS ONN S · ER ·; 1.13g/12h (SCBI Copenhagen 3449-50, same dies; BEH 3179; BMC 513; N 790; S 1159). *About very fine, struck on a neat round flan, toned* £300-£360



- 30** Penny, Short Cross type, **Thetford**, Ælfwine, ÆL · FPIE ON DEOD ·; reads RCCX, 1.13g/9h (cf. Carson 95; SCBI Copenhagen 3453ff; BEH 3444; BMC 601; N 790; S 1159). *Peckmarked, otherwise good fine, toned* £180-£220

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 31** Penny, Radiate type, **Lincoln**, Leofwine, LEFPNE ON LINC, 0.85g/6h (Mossop pl. lxxix, 5 [obv. die not represented]; Freeman 182; SCBI Copenhagen 978-9; BEH –; BMC –; N 816; S 1173). *Scratch in reverse field, otherwise nearly very fine, neat flan, toned* £200-£260
Provenance: Bt January 1983



- 32** Penny, Radiate type, **Stamford**, Leofric, LEOFRIC ONN STAM, 1.03g/6h (Freeman 122; SCBI Copenhagen 1190; BEH 691; BMC –; N 816; S 1173). *About very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Bt S. Beach December 1981



- 33** Penny, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, **Stamford**, Brunwine, BRYNPINE ON STA, 1.11g/3h (Freeman 53; SCBI Lincolnshire 1393; BEH 678; BMC 1224; N 817; S 1174). *Good very fine, traces of find patina otherwise attractively toned; collection number '39' discretely inked into first and third quarters of the reverse* £300-£360
Provenance: Bt October 1980



- 34** Penny, Expanding Cross type [Heavy issue], **Canterbury**, ÆLFRED ON CENTAR, bust D, reads REEX, 1.51g/12h (Freeman 5; BMC 61; N 823; S 1177). *Small edge loss at 7 o'clock, some light corrosion on reverse and artificially toned, otherwise very fine* £180-£220
Provenance: Bt Seaby



- 35** Penny, Expanding Cross type [Heavy issue], **Wallingford**, Beorhtric, BRIHTRC ON PAL, bust D, reads REEX, 1.57g/9h (Freeman 45; SCBI Ashmolean 854, same obv. die; SCBI Mack 1200, same rev. die; BMC 1274; N 823; S 1177). *Nearly very fine, neat flan, toned* £240-£300



- 36** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **Canterbury**, Ælfred, ELPRED : O : N CENTPA :, bust A, 1.23g/12h (Freeman 6; BMC 70; N 825; S 1179). *Double-struck, the flan slightly wavy and with some small green spots, otherwise about very fine* £180-£220
Provenance: Bt S. Beach December 1982



- 37** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, **Wilton**, Thorketill, DVRECIL ON PILT, bust A, 1.29g/12h (Freeman 116; SCBI Mack 1220, *this coin*; SCBI Fitzwilliam 882, same dies; BMC 1333; N 825; S 1179). *Weakness in reverse legend, otherwise about extremely fine, neatly struck and lightly toned* £400-£500
Provenance: R.P. Mack Collection [from Spink October 1959]; bt Spink May 1985



- 38** Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Hastings**, Wulfric, PVLFRIK ON HÆSTI, 1.23g/12h (Freeman 68; HHK 129; SCBI Ashmolean 947, South-Eastern Museums 1477-87 and Lyon 1028, same dies; BMC 517; N 828; S 1182). *Small edge irregularity at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, attractively toned* £240-£300
Provenance: Bt S. Beach September 1981



- 39** Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Leicester**, Godric, GODRIC ON LEHRECE, 1.24g/12h (Freeman 48; BMC 623; N 828; S 1182). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, rare* £340-£400



- 40** Penny, Hammer Cross type, **Steining**, Deorman, DIORMAN ON STÆNIG, 1.14g/6h (Freeman 8; HHK 35; SCBI Fitzwilliam 928-9, Ashmolean 982-3 and South-Eastern Museums 1530-9, same dies; BMC 1213; N 828; S 1182). *Surface blisters and discolouration consistent with having been in a fire, otherwise very fine* £150-£180



- 41** Penny, Facing Bust type, **Chichester**, Wulfric, PVLFRIC ON CIC, 1.11g/3h (Freeman 39; HHK 127; SCBI Fitzwilliam 943 and South-Eastern Museums 1578-81, same dies; BMC 130; N 830; S 1183). *Very fine, attractively toned* £280-£320



- 42** Penny, Facing Bust type, **Maldon**, Godwine, GODPINE ON MÆL ·, 1.11g/3h (Freeman 29; BEH –; BMC 1081; N 830; S 1183). *Small stress mark on reverse at 5 o'clock penetrating to the central cross and flan creased, otherwise about very fine and toned, rare* £400-£500
Provenance: Sotheby Auction, 20 December 1926, lot 207; W.C. Wells Collection; G.V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining Auction, 6 October 1987, lot 343



- 43** Penny, Pyramids type, **Stafford**, Godwine, GODPINE ON STÆ, 1.23g/9h (Freeman 30; SCBI Fitzwilliam 964 and South-Eastern Museums 1662-8, same dies; BMC –; N 831; S 1184). *Struck slightly off-centre and with some weakness, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare* £300-£360
Provenance: Bt May 1984



- 44** Penny, Pyramids type, **York**, Arnketill, EARCIL ON EOERP ·, annulet in first quarter, 1.40g/12h (Freeman 110; SCBI Hunterian 1177 and Yorkshire 634-5, same dies; BMC 408-9; N 831; S 1184). *About very fine and toned, neat round flan* £240-£300

Provenance: SNC June 1982 (4811)

English Hammered Coins from Various Properties

British Iron Age

- 45 GALLO-BELGIC**, Stater, series A [Ambiani], wreathed head of Apollo right, *rev.* horse right, charioteer above and rosette below, 6.67g (Sills class 6, pl. 9, 268; Scheers class 4b; *cf.* S 1). *Fair, rare* £300-£400

- 46 GALLO-BELGIC**, a contemporary fourrée Stater, imitating Class Ab, wreathed bust of Apollo left, *rev.* horse left, charioteer above, 3.99g/4h (Sills p.147; *cf.* ABC 4; S 2). *Edge corroded to reveal base metal core, otherwise very fine with much of the gold plate remaining* £80-£100



- 47 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin**, Unit, bust right, CVNO in front, *rev.* sphinx seated left, 1.19g (BMC 1874-8; VA 2057; S 313) [2]. *Good fine or better, but surfaces a little corroded* £150-£180



- 48 DOBUNNI**, Uninscribed series, Quarter-Stater, Abstract type A, almost plain with peripheral traces of abstract marks, *rev.* horse right, sunburst above, crescent moon before face, stylised foal below, 1.14g (ABC 2009; BMC 2946; S 375). *Areas of weakness, otherwise very fine, rare* £240-£300



- 49 CORIELTAUVI**, Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath design, *rev.* disjointed horse left, 'anchor' shape above, star below, 5.49g (ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; VA 827.3; S 390). *Coppery gold with a reddish tone, better than very fine* £500-£600

- 50 ICENI**, Uninscribed series, Unit, Early Face/Horse [Odin's Eye'] type, Celtic head right, *rev.* horse right, wheel above, pellets before and below, 1.18g (ABC 1537; BMC 3538-9; VA 665-3; S 433). *Obverse fair, reverse good fine* £60-£80



- 51 ICENI**, Uninscribed series, Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, *rev.* horse right, pelleted arc and lozenge above, pelleted lozenge below, 1.22g (ABC 1567; BMC 3605ff; VA 792, 794; S 434). *Good very fine but traces of base core* £150-£200



- 52 ICENI, Ecen**, Unit, two opposed crescents on wreath, *rev.* horse with double pelleted mane stepping right, three leaves on shoulder, ECE below, s before, 1.08g (ABC 1660; BMC 4348ff; VA 760; S 445). *Light porosity, otherwise better than very fine, toned* £100-£120

Early Anglo-Saxon Period



- 53** Thrymsa, Post-Crondall period, Two Emperors type, bust right, symbols around, rev. winged Victory above two figures, 1.27g/9h (SCBI Abramson 11; M 79-80; N 20; S 767). *Pale gold, better than very fine* £1,500-£2,000



- 54** Sceatta, Primary phase, Continental series E, tertiary issue, porcupine-like figure, body flanked by two pelleted lines, three parallel lines within curve of body, rev. standard with quills protruding from sides, pellet-in-annulet in centre flanked by two large ts, 0.81g (cf. SCBI Abramson 275; Abramson 98.10; N 45; S 790D). *Extremely fine, the variety seemingly rare* £80-£100



- 55** Sceatta, Secondary phase, series G, diademed and draped bust right, cross in right field, rev. diamond standard, pellet-in-annulet in centre with small crosses above and at sides and three pellets below, 0.95g/7h (SCBI Abramson 312; Abramson 21-20; N 43 var.; S 800). *Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150
- 56** Sceatta, Secondary phase, series H, type 49, target of seven bosses with head in centre, rev. fantastic bird right, pellet-in-annulets at sides, pellets around, 0.75g/6h (Abramson 48; N 103; S 801A). *Good fine* £100-£150



- 57** Sceatta, Secondary phase, series J, diademed head right, rev. bird right on cross, four pellets in front of bird, pellet-in-annulet and three pellets either side of cross, 1.06g/1h (SCBI Abramson 382-3; Abramson 18-20; N 128; S 802). *About extremely fine* £120-£150

Kings of Northumbria



- 58** Eadberht (737-58), Sceatta, class A, EADBERHTV around small cross, rev. stylised stag right with protruding tongue, 1.07g/4h (SCBI Abramson 830-1; Abramson 70-10; N 177; S 847). *About extremely fine* £300-£400



- 59** Æthelred I (Second reign, 789-96), Sceatta, Tidwulf, EDELD RE (second E and L retrograde) around small cross, rev. TIDVVL around small cross in beaded circle, 0.92g/12h (SCBI Abramson 900; Abramson 82-20 var.; N 185/1; S 856). *About very fine, reverse better, rare* £200-£260
- 60** Eanred (810-41), silver Styca, Hwætred, 1.07g/3h (SCBI Abramson 935; N 186; S 860). *Very fine, scarce* £60-£80

Archbishops of York



- 61 Abp Ecgberht** (734-66), under **Eadberht** (737-58), Sceatta, EOTBERHTVR around small cross, rev. ECGBERHT Λ, small standing figure holding two croziers, 0.94g/4h (SCBI Abramson 1027; Abramson 74-10; N 192; S 852). *About extremely fine*
£340-£400

Kings of Kent



- 62 Cuthred** (798-807), Penny, Canterbury, Gp II, Heremod, CVDRED REX CANT around diademed and draped bust right, breaking inner circle, rev. HEREMODI MONETA around cross pattée with wedges in angles, 1.22g/9h (Naismith C32; BLS 18; N 211; S 877). *Minor edge loss at 12 o'clock and some light porosity, otherwise very fine, rare*
£1,500-£1,800

Kings of Mercia



- 63 Offa** (759-96), Penny, Heavy coinage, Three Line type, Canterbury, Eoba, +OFFA REX M in three lines divided by pelleted borders, rev. EOBA, trefoil ornament flanked by crosses above and below, 1.33g/9h (Chick 223a-b, SCBI BM 95 and Lockett 2647, same dies; N 320; S 908). *Flan slightly bent and with a small edge split at 6 o'clock, the metal otherwise sound with minimal porosity, very fine, rare*
£900-£1,100
Provenance: Found at Childerley (Cambridgeshire), May 2021 (EMC 2021.0159)

Kings of East Anglia



- 64 Æthelstan I** (c. 827-45), Penny, Ipswich, Monna, EDELSTANI (S retrograde), A flanked by two pellets, rev. MOM MOME TA in three lines, 1.30g/6h (Naismith E38.1g and SCBI BM 854, same dies; Pagan, p.60, IV.1; N 443; S 950). *Small edge flaw and edge crack, otherwise very fine, rare*
£1,500-£1,800
Provenance: Found near Folkingham (Lincolnshire), 2021 (EMC 2021.0191)

Kings of Wessex

65 NO LOT



- 66 Ecgberht**, Penny, Dorob C Phase [III], Canterbury, Duding, ECGBERHT REX around draped and diademed bust right breaking inner circle, rev. + DVD[—]C MONETA around DOROB C monogram, 1.23g/6h (Naismith C83 [= SCBI BM 1039]; N 573; S 1035). *Chipped from 1 to 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine, the moneyer very rare*
£600-£800

Eadmund (939-946)



- 67** Penny, Bust Crowned type [BC], Norwich, Eadgar, + EADMVND REX around crowned bust right breaking inner circle, rev. EADGAR MO NORDPT around small cross, 1.60/12h (Blunt, BNJ 1971, pl iv, 2; CTCE 251; SCBI Mack 786; N 698; S 1107). *Neat, round and of good metal with a portrait of pleasing style, extremely fine* **£4,000-£5,000**

Æthelred II (978-1016)



- 68** Penny, CRVX type, Thetford, Osbern, OSBER M' O DEOD, 1.43g/12h (Carson 122; SCBI Copenhagen 1229, same rev. die; BEH 3782; N 770; S 1148). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine* **£150-£200**



- 69** Penny, Long Cross type, London, Heawulf, HEAPULF M' O LVND, 1.56g/3h (SCBI Copenhagen 861-3; BEH 2656; N 774; S 1151). *Good very fine* **£200-£260**
Provenance: A. Williams Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 259, 29 January 2019, lot 558 [from Baldwin July 1994]



- 70** Penny, Helmet type, London, Eadweald, EADPOLD M' ON LVN · D, 1.16g/9h (SCBI Copenhagen 779; BEH —; N 775; S 1152). *Reattached edge chip between 2 and 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine with an unusual reverse reading* **£100-£150**

Cnut (1016-1035)



- 71** Penny, Quatrefoil type, London, Beorhtferth, BRIHTERD ON LVND ·; London C dies, reads ANGLORVM, 1.03g/6h (Blackburn & Lyon p. 246-7; SCBI Norwegian 2130, same dies; BEH 2030; N 781; S 1157). *A little crimped, otherwise good very fine, light tone* **£240-£300**
The tall lettering and extended ethnic in this coin's obverse legend are characteristic of early-middle class C dies produced at London. In contrast the squatter lettering seen on the reverse and the rounded quatrefoil are elements normally associated with late class C dies



- 72** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Thetford, Eadwine, *EDPINEE ON DEODF* :; 1.05g/6h (Carson 78, and pl xii, 15, same dies; SCBI Berlin 734, same dies; BEH 3495; N 787; S 1158). *Flan lightly crimped and with small areas of green cuprite, otherwise about extremely fine* £240-£300



- 73** Penny, Short Cross type, Colchester, Wulfwine, *PVLPINE ON COL · A*, 1.10g/11h (Turner 91; SCBI Copenhagen 277, same dies; cf. BEH 240; N 790; S 1159). *Better than very fine, but lightly double-struck in obverse legend* £240-£300



- 74** Penny, Short Cross type, Lincoln, Aslacr, *A · SLAC ON LINCO*, 0.86g/9h (Mossop pl. liv, 24 [different dies]; SCBI Copenhagen 1568; BEH –; N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine, neat round flan* £240-£300



- 75** Penny, Short Cross type, Thetford, Ælfweald, *ALFPOLD ON DEODF*, trefoil of pellets at end of *obv.* legend, 1.02g/6h (Carson 105 var.; DNW 167, 157, same dies; N 790; S 1159). *Extremely fine, lightly toned* £240-£300

Harold I (1035-1040)



- 76** Penny, Long Cross and Fleur-de-lis type, Lincoln, Leofwine, *LEFPINE ON LINCO* :; 0.95g/6h (Mossop dies Ce, pl. lxi, 13; SCBI Copenhagen 227, same dies; BEH 406; N 803; S 1165). *Peckmark on bust, otherwise better than very fine, attractive light toning* £1,000-£1,200

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)



- 77** Penny, Radiate type, Thetford, Brunstan, BRVNSTAN ON DEO, 1.12g/10h (Carson 12; Freeman 52; BEH 713; N 816; S 1173). *Obverse struck from a crudely-made die, very fine or better, extremely rare* £300-£400
Hildebrand published a specimen in his 1881 standard reference but according to Freeman only one (*recté* two) other is known, in the Stockholm cabinet (SCBI 54, 600-1). A further specimen was recorded in 2019 (EMC 2019.0264). Brunstan was a regular moneyer under Cnut, Harold I and Harthacnut but his production in the first three types of the Confessor seems to have been very limited. There are six PACX pennies known (*pace* Pagan, BNJ 2011), including two in the British Museum, one each in Copenhagen and Stockholm as well as a cut halfpenny in Manchester. There are also two Trefoil coins, in the British Museum and Stockholm



- 78** Penny, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Lincoln, Kolgrimr, COLGRIM ON LINCOL, 0.96g/8h (Mossop pl. lxx, 5, same dies [= BMC 680]; Freeman 93; N 817; S 1174). *Nearly very fine but cracked* £150-£200



- 79** Penny, Small Flan type, Lincoln, Colgrim, COGRIM O LI, 0.83g/12h (Mossop dies Aa and pl. lxxii, 11; Freeman 94; N 818; S 1175). *Edge slightly ragged and with a rough find patina, otherwise good fine* £180-£220



- 80** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Hastings, Brid, BRID ON HASTING :, 1.08g/3h (Freeman 6; *cf.* HHK 104; SCBI South-Eastern Museums 1270, same dies; N 825; S 1179). *Reverse struck from a worn die and with specks of green deposit on the surface, otherwise very fine, attractive old cabinet tone* £240-£300



- 81** Penny, Pointed Helmet type, Winchester, Æthelstan, ÆDESTAN ON PINCES, bust with arm and hand, lis sceptre, 1.22g/9h (Freeman 36; Winchester Mint 1644 and SCBI Lincolnshire 1754, same dies; BMC 1407; N 825; S 1179). *About very fine, toned* £300-£360



- 82** Penny, Hammer Cross type, Lincoln, Godric, GODRIC ON LINCOL, 1.29g/3h (Freeman 168; Mossop pl. lxxvii, 29; FEJ 465, *this coin*; SCBI Lincolnshire 749, same dies; N 828; S 1182). *Obverse very fine, reverse good fine, the moneyer scarce* £400-£500

Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Glendining Auction, 12-13 May 1971, lot 465



- 83** Penny, Pyramids type, Stafford, Godwine, GODPINE ON STÆ, 1.33g/9h (Freeman 30; SCBI Fitzwilliam 964 and SCBI South-Eastern Museums 1662-8, same dies; N 831; S 1184). *Double-struck on reverse, otherwise good very fine, old cabinet tone* £300-£360

Provenance: A. Williams Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 259, 29 January 2019, lot 633, recte Stafford



- 84** Penny, Pyramids type, York, Aleifr, ALEIF ON EORP, annulet in fourth quarter, 1.18g/11h (Freeman 40; SCBI Yorkshire 626-7, same dies; N 831/1; S 1184). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise good fine* £240-£300



- 85** Penny, Pyramids type, York, Outhgrimr, OVDGRIM ON EOF, annulet in fourth quarter, 1.38g/6h (Freeman 280; SCBI Hunterian 1181 and Yorkshire 649, same dies; N 831; S 1184). *Trace of crease, otherwise good very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: DNW Auction 55, 8 October 2002, lot 1115



- 86** Penny, Transitional Pyramids type, Sandwich, Godric, GODRIC ON SANDPIC, 1.20g/6h (Stewart and Blunt, BNJ 1978, p.55, 6; Freeman 9A; N 835; S 1185). *Lightly cleaned, legends flat in places, otherwise very fine and extremely rare; believed to be the second recorded example* £1,500-£2,000

William I (1066-1087)

- 87** Cut Halfpenny, Profile Left type [BMC II], mint and moneyer uncertain, possibly Ælfwi, LIFPE (?) ON [—], 0.71g/10h (N 839; S 1250). *Better than very fine* £60-£80



- 88** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Canterbury, Wulfric, *PIILFRIC ON CNTE*, 1.37g/9h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.71; BMC 581; N 848; S 1257). *Good very fine, toned* £600-£800
Provenance: W.J. Lawson Collection, Glendining Auction, 19-20 July 1954, lot 149 (part); DNW Auction 184, 3 November 2020, lot 24



- 89** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Lincoln, Ulfr, *VLFR ON LINCOLN*, 1.42g/12h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.76; Mossop dies Dh, pl lxxxiv, 1; SCBI Lincolnshire 886, same dies; N 848; S 1257). *Very fine, toned* £400-£500
Provenance: H.P. Whittle Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction 65 (Sydney), 15-16 November 2000, lot 731; A. Williams Collection, Part IV, Spink Auction 259, 29 January 2019, lot 639



- 90** Penny, PAXS type [BMC VIII], Taunton, Ælfwine, *ÆELFWINE ON TAN*, 1.38g/12h (Allen, BNJ 2012, p.81; Symonds 35, SCBI Norweb 277 and Mack 1453, same dies; BMC 1000; N 848; S 1257). *Good very fine, attractively toned, very rare* £500-£700
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 13 May 1992, lot 228

Henry I (1100-1135)



- 91** Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], Winchester, Ælfric, *ALFRICVS : ON : PINC*, 1.37g/6h (Winchester Mint 2260 and BMC 293, same dies; Allen, BNJ 2012, p.104; N 871; S 1276). *Obverse off-centre, otherwise good fine, lightly toned* £300-£360
Provenance: Stack's/Bowers/Ponterio Auction (Baltimore), 16-19 November 2011, lot 23269; M. Lessen Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 159, 3 July 2019, lot 411

Stephen (1135-1154)

- 92** Penny, Cross Moline type [BMC II], Norwich, uncertain moneyer, [—] : ON : NOR, 1.36g/4h (N 873; S 1278). *Bent and weak in parts, otherwise about very fine* £200-£260
- 93** Penny, Cross Pommée type [BMC VII], mint and moneyer uncertain, 1.23g (N 881; S 1282). *Chipped and creased, fair* £80-£100

Henry II (1154-1189)



- 94** Tealby coinage, Penny, class A2, Canterbury, Roger [—]R : ON : CAN, 1.42g/10h (BMC 161; N 952; S 1337). *Part flat, otherwise very fine, toned* £120-£150



- 95** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, Northampton, Reinald, REINALD · ON · NOR, 1.44g/12h (SCBI Mass 423, *this coin*; N 963; S 1344). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise better than very fine, grey tone* £120-£150
Provenance: W.J. Conte Collection; J.P. Mass Collection, Part III, DNW Auction 73, 14-15 March 2007, lot 1191



- 96** Short Cross coinage, Penny, class Ib, Winchester, Gocelm, GOCELM · ON · WINC, 1.48g/8h (Winchester Mint 2457a, *this coin*; SCBI Mass 502, *this coin*; N 963; S 1344). *Very fine, strong portrait* £150-£200
Provenance: From the Wainfleet (Lincolnshire) Hoard, 1990; J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 511 [from Baldwin 1993]

Richard I (1189-1199)



- 97** Penny, class IIIab1, Canterbury, Meinir, MEINIR · ON · CANT, first N double-barred, 1.42g/8h (SCBI Mass 739, *this coin*; N 967; S 1347). *Obverse struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine* £150-£180
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 61, 17 March 2004, lot 61 [from Spink 1992]

John (1199-1216)



- 98** Penny, class Vb1, York, Renavd, RENA VD · ON · EV, 1.48g/2h (SCBI Mass 1651, *this coin*; Allen dies 9/r2; N 970; S 1351). *Very fine, neatly struck, grey tone* £150-£180
Provenance: J.P. Mass Collection, Part II, DNW Auction 65, 16 March 2005, lot 691

Henry III (1216-1272)



- 99** Long Cross coinage, class Vd3/Vf mule, Canterbury, Ion, ION S ON CANTER, reverse-barred N in HENRICVS, crown of two thin lines, 1.49g/9h (CT C542; N 994/996; S 1370B). *Very fine and toned, scarce* **£120-£150**

Edward I (1272-1307)



- 100** Long cross coinage, Penny, class VII, London, Philip, PHELIP ON LVND, V in King's name, colon after REX, rev. no stops, Roman NS, 1.47g/9h (Page obv. Gp. 7i, rev. Gp A; N 1002; S 1378). *Very fine, old cabinet tone* **£120-£150**



- 101** New coinage, Penny, class 1c, London, reversed NS, 1.41g/8h (SCBI North 29ff; N 1012; S 1382). *Better than very fine, toned* **£120-£150**



- 102** New coinage, Penny, class 1c, London, pellet after DNS, 1.38g/9h (SCBI North 29ff; N 1012; S 1382). *Very fine* **£120-£150**
Provenance: F. Elmore Jones Collection, Part I, Glendining Auction, 13 April 1983, lot 1258 (part) [from P. Woodhead]; DNW Auction 141, 14-16 June 2017, lot 583



- 103** New coinage, Penny, class 3a, London, curved drapery with hook ends, bifoliate crown, 1.39g/1h (SCBI North 77; N 1016; S 1387). *Better than very fine, toned* **£120-£150**
Provenance: From the Northampton Find, 1873; E.W. Rashleigh Collection, Sotheby Auction, 21 June-1 July 1909, lot 645 (part); E.J. Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 10

Edward I (1272-1327)

- 104** New coinage, Penny, class 3b, Durham, pearls in crown with drapery segment of a circle, 1.34g/5h (Allen 33 (mule); N 1017; S 1388). *Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, full flan* **£60-£80**
Provenance: Found in Essex 2021

Edward III (1327-1377)



- 105** Pre-Treaty period, Noble, series Gc/f mule, mm. cross 3 on rev. only, ropes 3-1, quatrefoils 3-3, five lis in French arms, saltire before EDWARD, E and C cut at top on obv., two annulets flanking lis at end of top cross limb on rev., 7.73g/1h (LAL BA/32-8; SCBI Schneider 45/47; Doubleday –; N 1180/2; S 1490). *Slightly soft of strike and with a small scuff by obverse edge at 5 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine, scarce* £3,000-£3,600



- 106** Pre-Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, series B, mm. cross 1, pellet below shield, annulet stops (double on rev.), open es, E in centre of rev., 1.91g/7h (LAL 6/6; SCBI Schneider 13; N 1141; S 1495). *Minor flan crack from legend to inner circle at 7 o'clock and surface marks consistent with having been excavated, otherwise about very fine, struck on a broad flan with some residual bloom* £400-£500



- 107** Pre-Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, class Gb/E mule, mm. cross pattée, annulet stops both sides, NS barred on obv. only, pellet in centre of rev., reads IN GHORIA, 1.88g/3h (LAL 1/-; SCBI Schneider 5; N 1162; S 1498/7). *Surfaces slightly scuffed, otherwise good fine, scarce* £300-£360

- 108** Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series C, London, mm. cross 1, 4.61g/7h (N 1147; S 1565). *Struck on a compact but full weight flan, hairline edge crack at 6 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 109** Transitional Treaty period, Half-Noble, London, mm. cross potent on rev. only, reads EDWARDI, ropes 3-2, quatrefoils 4-3, rev. reads TWO ARGVS M, 3.70g/3h (Schneider 59/58; N 1223; S 1500). *Lightly clipped and with a small central crack, otherwise fine* £500-£700



- 110** Transitional Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, A2/A1 mule, mm. cross potent, saltire stops, reads *DEI GRA*, Gothic *ns* both sides, square punched *E* over inverted Gothic *E* in *REX*, trefoils on cusps, pellets in spandrels, *rev.* *E* in centre, trefoils in spandrels, 1.90g/6h (LAL L/1; SCBI Schneider –; Doubleday –; Stewartby p.258; N 1224; S 1501). *Edge slightly irregular and struck from a worn reverse die, otherwise good very fine, the mule very rare* £400-£500



- 111** Transitional Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, class A2, mm. cross potent, Gothic *ns* both sides, trefoils on cusps, pellets in spandrels, reads *ANGL* ; *D*, *rev.* annulet within panel with annulets on angles in centre, 1.84g/3h (LAL e-d/3; SCBI Schneider –; Doubleday 192, same *rev.* die; N 1224(iii); S 1501). *Slightly short of flan, otherwise about very fine, the reverse die rare* £400-£500



- 112** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, class B1, no mark before *EDWARD*, Treaty *x*, reads *ANGL*, *rev.* *lis* in centre, curule *x*, 1.81g/2h (SCBI Schneider 83; N 1243; S 1510). *Light surface marks and slightly short of flan, otherwise about very fine, traces of original bloom* £300-£400



- 113** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, class B1, no mark before *EDWARD*, Treaty *x*, reads *ANGL*’, *rev.* *lis* in centre, curule *x*, 1.68g/3h (LAL 4/4; SCBI Schneider 83; N 1243; S 1510). *Short of flan, dulled surfaces, otherwise good fine* £240-£300



- 114** Treaty period, Quarter-Noble, class B/E mule, mm. cross 1 on *obv.*/cross 3 on *rev.*, annulet stops, pellet below shield, open *E* on *obv.*, pellet in centre of *rev.*, reads *GHILORIA*, 1.85g/5h (LAL 10/10 var.; SCBI Schneider 20, same *obv.* die; Stewartby p. 257; N 1162; S 1195/7). *Minor edge split at 12 o’clock and struck from the usual worn obverse die, otherwise good fine the mule very rare* £500-£600

- 115** Treaty period, Groat, London, mm. cross potent, variety *f*, double annulet stops on *obv.*, double saltire stops on *rev.*, treaty *x*, reverse-barred *ns* in *LONDON*, 4.38g/4h (N 1252; S 1616). *Fine* £70-£90



- 116** Treaty period, Halfgroat, variety J, London, mm. cross potent, annulet before EDWARDVS, small trefoils on cusps, unbarred A in AIVTORE, 1.85g/3h (DIG 8/12; N 1262; S 1621). *Good fine, rare* *£100-£120*

Richard II (1377-1399)



- 117** Groat, type II, London, mm. cross pattée, 4.33g/8h (N 1320b; S 1679). *Slightly irregular flan, otherwise very fine, rare* *£600-£800*

Henry IV (1399-1413)



- 118** Light coinage, Halfpenny, London, annulets by hair, 0.44g/5h (Withers 3; N 1367 var.; S 1737 var.). *Legends partly flat, otherwise good fine, rare* *£200-£260*
Provenance: J. Atkinson Collection, Part I, DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 199; DNW Auction 185, 1-2 December 2020, lot 109

Henry V (1413-1422)



- 119** Definitive issues, Quarter-Noble, class C, mm. pierced cross with pellet centre, lis above shield, annulets on cusps except at bottom, broken annulet to left and mullet to right of shield, 1.73g/3h (SCBI Schneider 240; N 1382; S 1756). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good fine, scarce* *£300-£360*



- 120** Definitive issues, Farthing, Calais, no marks by bust, double saltire stops after LA and IS, 0.17g/3h (Stewartby p.336 [early Henry VI Annulet issue]; S 1798A; N -). *Clipped, otherwise good fine or better, excessively rare* *£300-£400*

Henry VI (First reign, 1422-1461)



121 Annulet issue, Half-Noble, London, mm. lis on rev. only, annulet by wrist, 3.38g/12h (SCBI Schneider 291ff; N 1417; S.1805). *Very fine in parts, but has been straightened with resulting crease mark across the centre* £300-£400

122 Annulet issue, Quarter-Noble, London, mm. lis, mullet after EXALTABITVR, 1.69g/1h (Whitton 3; cf. SCBI Schneider 293; N 1420; S 1810). *Gilt and removed from a mount, fine* £100-£120



123 Annulet issue, Groat, London, mm. cross I, reads ANGLIE, fleur on breast cusp and saltire to left of it, 3.57g/10h (Whitton –; N 1423 var.; S 1835 var.). *Some minor double-striking, otherwise about very fine; extremely rare, this variety with saltire on obverse apparently unrecorded* £400-£500



124 Rosette-Mascle issue, Quarter-Noble, London, mm. large lis, rosette stops on obv., lis over shield, mascle after IN, 1.41g/7h (cf. Whitton 6b; cf. Schneider 313; N 1443; S 1821). *Clipped and with a trace of crease running through coin, otherwise good fine, rare* £1,000-£1,200

Edward IV (First reign, 1461-1470)



125 Heavy coinage, Penny, London, class IV, mm. rose on obv. only, annulets by neck, 0.92g/7h (B & W IV, pl II, 7; N 1541; S 1986). *Areas of weakness, otherwise full and round, very fine and extremely rare* £600-£800



126 Heavy coinage, Farthing, London, class I, mm. cross on obv. only, reads EDW[-] GR[-], 0.18g/1h (cf. Withers 3b; N –; S 1994B). *Slightly short of flan, otherwise good fine* £340-£400

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 127** Angel, type V, mm. pheon, reads FR and RED, 5.03g/12h (SCBI Schneider 542-4 var.; N 1698; S 2187). *Minor marks on edge, otherwise good very fine* £2,400-£3,000
Provenance: St James's Auction 20, 18 November 2011, lot 28
- 128** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIb, mm. escallop, reads AGL Z FRA', 3.18g/11h (SCBI Ashmolean 236ff; N 1705b; S 2198A). *Fine* £60-£80



- 129** Facing Bust issue, Groat, class IIIc, London, mm. anchor [reverted] 2.85g/11h (SCBI Ashmolean 360-1; N 1705c; S 2199A). *Some degradation at 11 o'clock, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



- 130** Profile issue, Groat, regular issue, mm. cross-crosslet, reads Z FR', 2.83g/10h (N 1747; S 2258). *Good fine but surfaces a little rough* £150-£200

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 131** Second coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. rose, bust D, 2.79g/5h (Whitton (i); N 1797; S 2337E). *Very fine* £200-£260
- 132** Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. uncertain, wa by shield, 1.17g/6h (Whitton (ii); N 1802; S 2343). *A little weak on bust, otherwise better than very fine* £50-£70
- 133** Second coinage, Halfgroat, Canterbury, Abp Warham, mm. uncertain mark, wa by shield, 1.20g/1h (Whitton (ii); N 1802; S 2343). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 134** Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Thomas Wolsey, mm. trefoil, tw by shield, hat below, 0.47g/7h (Whitton (ii); N 1811; S 2352). *Some weakness, otherwise very fine, toned* £100-£120
- 135** Second coinage, Penny, Durham, Bp Tunstall, mm. star on obv. only, cd by shield, 0.60g/6h (Whitton (ix); N 1813; S 2354). *Edge slightly ragged at 12 o'clock and with a crease through the centre, otherwise nearly very fine, old cabinet tone* £60-£80

- 136** Second coinage, Halfpenny, London, mm. arrow (?), 0.44g/8h (Whitton (iv); N 1815; S 2356). *On a small but full weight flan, about very fine* £60-£80



- x 137** Third coinage, Testoon, Tower, mm. lis, reads ADIVTORIVM, broken saltire stops both sides, mostly Lombardic letters, 7.38g/11h (Jacob O2/R6; N 1841; S 2364). *Lightly tooled on both sides to enhance portrait and design, otherwise very fine, rare* £2,400-£3,000
Provenance: G. Kerslake Collection, Glendining Auction, 18-20 September 1929, lot 383 (part); C.S. Smith Collection; W. Lothian Collection, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 2

- 138** Posthumous coinage, Groat, York, no mm., bust 6, Roman lettering, roses in forks, lozenge stops, 2.23g/3h (Whitton (e); N 1876; S 2409). *Cleaned, minor edge damage, otherwise good fine* £60-£80

Edward VI (1547-1553)



- 139** Third period, Fine issue, Crown, 1551, mm. y, 29.76g/9h (Lingford dies A-3; N 1933; S 2478). *About very fine, but a few old scratches* £2,000-£2,600

Mary (1553-1554)

- 140** Groat, mm. pomegranate, reads REGI, 1.86g/4h (N 1960; S 2492). *Edge somewhat ragged and scuff on obverse below chin, otherwise nearly very fine, toned* £100-£120

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)



- 141** Groat, mm. lis, 1.80g/3h (N 1973; S 2508). *A few light scrapes, otherwise nearly very fine* £240-£300

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

- 142** Third issue, Threepence, 1567, mm. coronet, bust 4D, reads ELIZABETH : D G ANG FR ET HIB REGINA, 1.52g/10h (BCW CN-1C(var): CN-a; DIG 1i/A1iv; N 1998; S 2565). Reverse very fine, obverse nearly so and a little weak £100-£120



- x 143** Seventh issue, Crown, mm. 1, sceptre to G of REGINA, three fingers of hand visible, 29.90g/2h (BCW 1-1:1-a2; Barr/FRC dies A-1 [FRC Sale, lot 1]; N 2012; S 2582). *Two light scratches above shield, otherwise extremely fine and attractively toned, the obverse die very rare* £7,000-£9,000
Provenance: W. Brice Collection; H. Montagu Collection, Part III, Sotheby Auction, 13-20 November 1896, lot 82; G. Hamilton-Smith Collection, Glendining Auction, 23-5 May 1927, lot 239; T.G. Taylor Collection; W. Lothian Collection, Spink Auction 62, 19 November 1987, lot 8; Stack's Auction (New York), 9-10 December 1991, lot 1127



- 144** Seventh issue, Crown, mm. 1, sceptre points to I of REGINA, 29.71g/11h (Barr dies C-7; FRC obv. C; N 2012; S 2582). *Edge split, otherwise about very fine, rare* £2,000-£2,600



- 145** Seventh issue, Halfcrown, mm. 1, 14.78g/1h (N 2013; S 2583). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine* £1,500-£1,800



- 146** Seventh issue, Sixpence, 1601, mm. 1, bust 6C, 2.63g/6h (N 2015; S 2585). *A few surface marks, reverse nearly very fine, obverse a little better*
£150-£200

James I (1603-1625)



- 147** Second coinage, Rose Ryal, mm. rose, 13.73g/11h (Stewartby dies Aa; SCBI Schneider 6, same dies; N 2079; S 2613). *Possibly gilt and removed from a circular fitting with resulting marks in obverse and reverse legends, otherwise good fine*
£4,000-£5,000



- 148** Second coinage, Britain Crown, mm. crescent, fifth bust, 2.34g/7h (SCBI Schneider –; N 2092; S 2626). *Lightly creased and some surface marks, otherwise good fine, the mint-mark scarce*
£300-£360



- 149** Third coinage, Half-Laurel, mm. thistle, fourth bust, 4.45g/1h (SCBI Schneider –; N 2117; S 2641A). *Creased, thin flan crack through portrait, otherwise good fine* £300-£400



- 150** Third coinage, Quarter-Laurel, mm. rose, fourth bust, 2.20g/7h (SCBI Schneider 94; N 2118; S 2642). *Good fine, lightly toned* £400-£500

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 151** Tower mint, Unite, Gp B, class 1a, mm. castle, bust 2a, reads ET HI, rev. no stops, mm. following legend, 8.98g/2h (SCBI Schneider 123; SCBI Brooker 41; N 2148; S 2687). *Fine, but a scratch in field before face* £1,200-£1,500



- 152** Tower mint, gold Crown, Gp B, mm. castle, second bust, no inner circles, reads MA and PROTEGIT, colon stops on obv. 2.18g/4h (SCBI Schneider 228; SCBI Brooker 193; N 2181; S 2711). *Creased and scuffed, otherwise good fine* £400-£500



- 153** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp II, type 2c, mm. portcullis, shield with CR at sides, reads ET HIB, 14.91g/1h (Bull dies –; SCBI Brooker 315-16; N 2207; S 2771). *Very fine, old cabinet tone with iridescence in reverse legend* £200-£260
Provenance: SNC October 2012 (HS 4905)



- 154** Tower mint, Halfcrown, Gp IV, type 4, mm. triangle-in-circle, reads HIB, 15.46g/6h (Bull 462b/31; SCBI Brooker 371; N 2214; S 2779). *About very fine, strong portrait* £120-£150



- 155** Tower mint, Shilling, Gp G, type 4.6, mm. sceptre, bust 3, 5.98g/7h (Sharp H3/2; SCBI Brooker 569; N 2234; S 2804). *Good fine, toned* £80-£100



- 156** Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp A, type 1, 1625, mm. lis, reads MAG BR FR ET HI, rev. mm. to left of cross, 2.90g/4h (SCBI Brooker 572; N 2235; S 2805). *Signs of double striking, otherwise nearly very fine* £200-£260



- 157** Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp B, 1630, mm. plume (over heart both sides), rev. no cross fourchée, 2.89g/9h (SCBI Brooker 590A, same dies; N 2237; S 2808). *Slight bend to the flan, otherwise about very fine, dark find patina* £800-£1,000
Provenance: Found in Vale of the White Horse (Berkshire), July 2019 (PAS BERK-C75825)

- 158** Tower mint, Sixpence, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. anchor (flukes to right), small bust with single-arched crown, 2.95g/8h (SCBI Brooker 634-5; N 2245; S 2816). *Good fine, toned* £50-£60



- 159** Tower mint (under Parliament), Halfcrown, Gp V, type 5, mm. sun, 14.85g/11h (Bull 532ff; SCBI Brooker 377; N 2215; S 2780). *Central weakness and struck from lightly brushed dies, otherwise very fine and toned, the king's portrait clear and well struck up* £180-£220
Provenance: SNC June 2001 (HS 0596)

- 160** Tower mint (under Parliament), Shilling, Gp G, type 4c, mm. (P), bust 1, colon stops on *obv.*, 5.47g/9h (Sharp G1/2; SCBI Brooker 552-3; N 2231; S 2800). *Struck on an irregular and lightweight flan, otherwise very fine, probably much as struck and attractively toned* £80-£100
- 161** Tower mint (under Parliament), Shilling, Gp G, type 4c, mm. sun, bust 2, pellet stops, 5.81g/11h (Sharp G2/2; SCBI Brooker 561ff; N 2232; S 2800). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100
- 162** Tower mint (under Parliament), Shilling, Gp H, type 4.5, bust 1, mm. sun, pellet stops on *obv.*, 5.84g/6h (Sharp H1/1; SCBI Brooker 564; N 2233; S 2802). *Very fine, lightly toned* £80-£100
- 163** Tower mint (under Parliament), Shilling, Gp H, type 4.6, mm. sceptre, bust 2, 6.16g/3h (Sharp H2/2; SCBI Brooker –; N 2234; S 2803). *Fine and toned, rare* £100-£150



- 164** Newark, Shilling, 1645, crown with pearls and jewels on band, *rev.* OBS NEWARKE, 5.44g/12h (Hird 252-3, same dies; SCBI Brooker 1224, same dies; N 2640; S 3142). *Weak at top, otherwise very fine and toned* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: SCMB July 1970 (8177); CNG Triton XXII Auction (New York), 8-9 January 2019, lot 1427

Commonwealth (1649-1660)



- 165** Pattern Farthing, unsigned, in copper, an electrotpe of the British Museum specimen, shield bearing St George's Cross, *rev.* shield with Irish harp, 17mm, 2.30g/12h (*cf.* BMC 380 for original). *About extremely fine* £100-£150

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 166** First issue, Sixpence, mm. crown on *obv.* only, 2.98g/2h (ESC 274; N 2765; S 3309). *Very light scratch behind head, otherwise good very fine or better, attractively toned* £1,200-£1,500
Provenance: DNW Auction 106, 6 February 2013, lot 559; 'Chislehurst' Collection, DNW Auction 179, 9 September 2020, lot 84

A Collection of Coins of the Chester Mint, the Property of a Gentleman

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 167** Halfcrown, mm. three upright gerbs, horseman left, Chester plume in field, *CHST* below horse, rev. oval scroll-garnished shield, 12.74g/12h (Bull 575 (47-2), *this coin*; Lyall B/2; SCBI Brooker 1111; N 2627/1; S 3130). *Flan slightly bowed and very spread from the roller press, otherwise very fine, reverse better, very rare* £7,000-£8,000
Provenance: B.J. Dawson Collection, DNW Auction 156, 21 March 2019, lot 112 [from T. Page 1975]



- 168** Halfcrown, 1644, mm. sword erect between three gerbs on *obv.*, plume on *rev.*, horseman left, rev. Declaration in two lines, three plumes above, date below between pellets, 12.74g/12h (Bull 577 (D14-6); Lyall C/3; SCBI Brooker 1112, same dies; N 2630; S 3133). *Softly struck on an irregular flan with several small striking splits, otherwise good fine and toned, very rare* £2,400-£3,000
Provenance: F.A. Walters Collection, Part I, Sotheby Auction, 26-30 May 1913, lot 633; DNW Auction 130, 13 May 2015, lot 1106; DNW Auction 138, 12-13 December 2016, lot 2262



- 169** Halfcrown, mm. prostrate gerb, horseman left, no plume in field, nothing below, *rev.* crowned oval scroll-garnished shield, 14.58g/6h (Bull 578 (73-37); Lyall a/1; SCBI Brooker 1113, same dies; N 2628; S 3131). *On an irregular flan, otherwise about very fine, lightly toned, rare* £2,400-£3,000
Provenance: B.J. Dawson Collection, DNW Auction 156, 21 March 2019, lot 114 [from Baldwin 1993]



- 170** Halfcrown, mm. cinquefoil on *rev.* only, horseman left, *rev.* crowned plain square-topped shield, crowned c r at sides, 14.28g/12h (Bull 581; Lyall b/iv; SCBI Brooker 1116, same dies; N 2629; S 3132). *Nearly very fine, extremely rare* £7,000-£8,000
Provenance: DNW Auction 43, 9 October 1999, lot 837; A. Morris Collection [from R.K. Richardson April 2003]; SNC July 2009 (3874/1); 'Welsh Marches' Collection, DNW Auction 154, 3 December 2018, lot 335

William III (1694-1702)



- 171** Halfcrown, 1696c, large shields, early harp, edge OCTAVO (ESC 1065; S 3483). *Area of adhesive residue on reverse, otherwise good fine, toned* £240-£300



- 172** Shilling, 1696c, small lettering (ESC 1171; S 3507). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise good fine, very rare* £150-£180
Provenance: Spink Auction 249, 6-7 December 2017, lot 301



- 173** Shilling, 1697c, first bust (ESC 1168; S 3499). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180



- 174** Shilling, 1697c, third bust variety (ESC 1173; S 3513). *Stained on obverse and sometime lightly cleaned on reverse, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180

- 175** Sixpence, 1696c, large crowns, large AS (ESC 1268; S 3522). *Good fine* £120-£150



- 176** Sixpence, 1697c, small crowns (ESC 1271; S 3533). *Some adjustment marks, otherwise good very fine, toned* £200-£260

BRITISH MILLED COINS



The Alan Palmer Collection of British Coins (Part II)

George III (1760-1820)

Bank of England



177 Three Shillings, 1811 (ESC 2065; S 3769). *Of bright appearance, otherwise good extremely fine*

£120-£150

178 Three Shillings (4), 1811, 1812 (2, both types), 1814; Eighteen Pence (4), 1812 (2, both types), 1813, 1816 (ESC 2061, 2063, 2079, 2083, 2114-15, 2119, 2123; S 3769-72) [8]. *About very fine and better, but several cleaned and third with graffiti above King's head*

£300-£400



179 Eighteen Pence, 1812, type 2 (ESC 2115; S 3772). *Extremely fine, attractively toned*

£120-£150

New coinage



180 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 2090; S 3788). *About extremely fine, toned*

£150-£180

181 Halfcrown, 1817, small head (ESC 2096; S 3789). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-£100



182 Halfcrown, 1818 (ESC 2099; S 3789). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120

183 Shillings (2), 1816, 1817 (ESC 2140, 2144; S 3790) [2]. *First extremely fine, second good very fine, both toned*

£80-£100

184 Shilling, 1817 (ESC 2144; S 3790). *Good extremely fine with some toning*

£80-£100



185 Shilling, 1819 (ESC 2152; S 3790). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120

186 Shilling, 1820, high 0 in date (ESC 2157; S 3790). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine*

£80-£100

- 187** Sixpence, 1817 (ESC 2195; S 3791). *Wiped on obverse and of bright appearance, otherwise good extremely fine* £50-£70

George IV (1820-1830)



- 188** Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2357; S 3807). *Obverse cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150



- 189** Halfcrown, 1826 (ESC 2375; S 3809). *Obverse cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150



- 190** Halfcrown, 1828 (ESC 2377; S 3809). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £400-£500



- 191** Halfcrown, 1829 (ESC 2378; S 3809). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

- 192** Shillings (3), 1824, 1825, 1827 (ESC 2400, 2405, 2412; S 3811-12) [3]. *All cleaned, otherwise very fine or better* £150-£200

- 193** Farthing, 1821 (BMC 1407; S 3822); **William IV**, Farthings (2), 1834 rev. A, 1836 (BMC 1470, 1474; S 3848); **Victoria**, Penny, 1858/7, Farthings (3), 1838, 1840, 1841 (BMC 1516, 1553, 1559-60; S 3948, 3950) [7]. *Last with some small spots of verdigris otherwise extremely fine, the Penny about so but with verdigris in legends, others generally very fine* £100-£150

William IV (1830-1837)



- 194** Halfcrown, 1834, ww in script (ESC 2478; S 3834). *About extremely fine, toned* £200-£260

- 195** Shillings (2), 1835, 1836 (ESC 2492, 2494; S 3835) [2]. *Both cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£150

Victoria (1837-1901)



- 196** Proof 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, edge plain, N over inverted N in UNITA, 27.75g/12h (ESC 2578; S 3883). *Cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* £2,000-£2,600



- 197** Crown, 1887 (ESC 2585; S 3921). *Extremely fine, toned* £100-£120
- 198** Crown, 1888, narrow date (ESC 2587; S 3921). *Cleaned, edge knock above crown and scuffs below date, otherwise about extremely fine* £50-£70



- 199** Crown, 1889 (ESC 2589; S 3921). *Extremely fine, obverse toned* £100-£120



- 200** Crown, 1892 (ESC 2592; S 3921). *Minor scuffs on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £120-£150
- 201** Crown, 1896, edge LX (ESC 2601; S 3937). *Cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80



- 202** Crown, 1900, edge LXIV (ESC 2609; S 3937). *About extremely fine* £120-£150



- 203** Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic numeral (ESC 2697; S 3923). *A few marks in fields, otherwise good extremely fine, lightly toned* £120-£150

- 204** Double-Florins (4), 1887 (2, Roman and Arabic numerals) 1889, 1890 (ESC 2695, 2697, 2701; S 3923) [4]. *The 1887s extremely fine but of bright appearance, others very fine, cleaned* £150-£200



- 205** Double-Florin, 1888 (ESC 2699; S 3923). *Surfaces marked, otherwise extremely fine, olive toning over reflective fields* £100-£120



- 206** Halfcrown, 1840 (ESC 2715; S 3887). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* £300-£400



- 207** Halfcrown, 1842 (ESC 2717; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180



- 208** Halfcrown, 1843 (ESC 2718; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, rare* £300-£400



209 Halfcrown, 1844 (ESC 2720; S 3888). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



210 Halfcrown, 1849, large date (ESC 2730; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £400-£500



211 Halfcrown, 1850 (ESC 2733; S 3888). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



212 Halfcrown, 1874 (ESC 2741; S 3889). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

213 Halfcrown, 1875 (ESC 2745; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100



214 Halfcrown, 1876 (ESC 2748; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

215 Halfcrown, 1877 (ESC 2750; S 3889). *Good very fine* £80-£100



216 Halfcrown, 1878 (ESC 2751; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £120-£150

217 Halfcrown, 1879 (ESC 2753; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

218 Halfcrown, 1880 (ESC 2756; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-£100

219 Halfcrown, 1881 (ESC 2758; S 3889). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-£100



220 Halfcrown, 1883 (ESC 2762; S 3889). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£150-£180



221 Halfcrown, 1885 (ESC 2765; S 3889). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



222 Halfcrown, 1886 (ESC 2767; S 3889). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150

223 Halfcrowns (4), 1887 Jubilee, 1888, 1891, 1892 (ESC 2771, 2773, 2776-7; S 3924) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, but last lightly cleaned*

£200-£300

224 Halfcrowns (4), 1893, 1896, 1897, 1898 (ESC 2778, 2782-4; S 3938) [4]. *Last three cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

225 Halfcrowns (4), 1893, 1899, 1900, 1901 (ESC 2778, 2785-7; S 3938) [4]. *About extremely fine or better, but last with scratch in obverse field*

£100-£150



226 Halfcrown, 1894 (ESC 2780; S 3938). *Extremely fine with some toning*

£100-£120

227 Halfcrown, 1895 (ESC 2781; S 3938). *Extremely fine with some toning*

£80-£100



228 Florin, 1849, with initials (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, about extremely fine* *£150-£180*



229 Florin, 1852, second i of date over stop (ESC 2822; S 3891). *Brightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, rare* £200-£260

230 Florin, 1855 (ESC 2831; S 3891). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£80-£100



231 Florin, 1856 (ESC 2833; S 3891). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* £120-£150



232 Florin, 1859 (ESC 2843; S 3891). *About extremely fine*

£150-£180



233 Florin, 1860 (ESC 2845; S 3891). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£150-£180



234 Florin, 1862 (ESC 2847; S 3891). *Very fine, rare*

£500-£700



235 Florin, 1866, die 19 (ESC 2858; S 3892). *Good very fine, toned*

£150-£180



236 Florin, 1868, die 29 (ESC 2866; S 3893). *Good very fine, toned*

£150-£180



237 Florin, 1869, die 3 (ESC 2867; S 3893). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine*

£300-£400



238 Florin, 1872, die 105 (ESC 2878; S 3893). *Lightly cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120

239 Florin, 1873, die 75 (ESC 2879; S 3893). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine*

£50-£70



240 Florin, 1874, die 37 (ESC 2881; S 3893). *Flan flaw or attempted piercing on Queen's forehead and has been cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120

241 Florin, 1875, die 74 (ESC 2883; S 3893). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£80-£100



242 Florin, 1876, die 23 (ESC 2884; S 3893). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



243 Florin, 1877, die 42, stop after date (ESC 2887; S 3895). *About extremely fine*

£200-£260



244 Florin, 1878, die 75 (ESC 2889; S 3895). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, about extremely fine*

£100-£120



245 Florin, 1880 (ESC 2900; S 3900). *Brightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



246 Florin, 1881 (ESC 2902; S 3900). *About extremely fine*

£150-£180

247 Florin, 1883 (ESC 2905; S 3900). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£80-£100



248 Florin, 1884 (ESC 2907; S 3900). *Obverse cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



249 Florin, 1885 (ESC 2908; S 3900). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



250 Florin, 1886 (ESC 2911; S 3900). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



251 Florin, 1887 young head (ESC 2913; S 3901). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine*

£100-£120

252 Florins (3), 1887 Jubilee, 1888, 1889 (ESC 2953, 2956-7; S 3925) [3]. *Extremely fine*

£100-£150



253 Florin, 1890 (ESC 2958; S 3925). *Good extremely fine*

£200-£260

254 Florin, 1891 (ESC 2959; S 3925). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, scarce*

£50-£70

255 Florins (3), 1893, 1894, 1896 (ESC 2962, 2964, 2966; S 3939) [3]. *Extremely fine or better, but last cleaned* *£100-£150*



256 Proof Florin, 1893 (ESC 2963; S 3939). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck*

£300-£400

257 Florins (4), 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901 (ESC 2967-8, 2971-2; S 3939) [4]. *Extremely fine or better, but first cleaned*

£100-£150



258 Shilling, 1838 (ESC 2973; S 3902). *Extremely fine, toned*

£150-£180

259 Shilling, 1843 (ESC 2989; S 3904). *Cleaned at one time and with traces of lacquer on obverse, otherwise good very fine*

£50-£70



260 Shilling, 1846 (ESC 2992; S 3904). *Extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



261 Shilling, 1854 (ESC 3004; S 3904). *Scratched on reverse, otherwise good fine, very rare*

£200-£260



262 Shilling, 1856 (ESC 3007; S 3904). *Brushed, otherwise good extremely fine*

£120-£150



263 Shilling, 1861 (ESC 3019; S 3904). *Extremely fine, toned*

£150-£180

264 Shilling, 1867, die 10 (ESC 3030; S 3905). *About extremely fine*

£70-£90



265 Shilling, 1870, die 20 (ESC 3038; S 3906A). *Extremely fine*

£120-£150

266 Shilling, 1871, die 39 (ESC 3039; S 3906A). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£70-£90

267 Shilling, 1872, die 105 (ESC 3042; S 3906A). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£60-£80



268 Shilling, 1873, die 114 (ESC 3043; S 3906A). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£200-£260

269 Shillings (2), 1874 die 61, 1875 die 70 (ESC 3044-5; S 3906A) [2]. *First cleaned otherwise good very fine, second about extremely fine*

£100-£150

270 Shilling, 1877, die 22 (ESC 3047; S 3906A). *About extremely fine*

£80-£100



271 Shilling, 1878, die 3 (ESC 3049; S 3906A). *About extremely fine, toned*

£100-£120



272 Shilling, 1879 (ESC 3061; S 3907). *Good extremely fine*

£120-£150

273 Shilling, 1880 (ESC 3064; S 3907). *Extremely fine*

£80-£100

274 Shilling, 1881 (ESC 3067; S 3907). *Extremely fine, toned*

£70-£90

275 Shilling, 1883 (ESC 3072; S 3907). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£70-£90

276 Shilling, 1884 (ESC 3074; S 3907). *Extremely fine*

£80-£100

277 Shilling, 1885 (ESC 3076; S 3907). *Extremely fine, toned*

£70-£90

- 278** Shillings (4), 1887 Jubilee, 1889, 1890, 1891 (ESC 3137, 3142, 3144-5; S 3926-7) [4]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 279** Shillings (4), 1893, 1894, 1895 type 2, 1896 type 2 (ESC 3153, 3156, 3160-1; S 3940, 3940A) [4]. *Third about as struck but of bright appearance, others extremely fine or about so* £100-£150
- 280** Shillings (4), 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (ESC 3162-5; S 3940A) [4]. *First two about extremely fine but cleaned, others better* £100-£120
- 281** Shilling, 1901 (ESC 3166; S 3940A). *Lightly bagmarked, extremely fine, toned* £80-£100
- 282** Sixpences (6), 1860, 1867 die 7, 1887 (2, both types), 1888, 1889 (ESC 3205, 3219, 3264, 3272, 3277, 3279; S 3908, 3910, 3928-9) [6]. *First three good fine and better, others about as struck but fourth cleaned* £100-£120
- 283** Sixpence, 1874, die 1 (ESC 3229; S 3910). *Extremely fine, bright appearance* £100-£120
- 284** Sixpence, 1877, die 29 (ESC 3232; S 3910). *Extremely fine* £80-£100
- 285** Sixpence, 1883 (ESC 3255; S 3912). *Good extremely fine, sometime lightly cleaned* £80-£100
- 286** Sixpence, 1884 (ESC 3257; S 3912). *Lightly wiped on reverse, otherwise better than extremely fine* £70-£90
- 287** Sixpence, 1886 (ESC 3260; S 3912). *Good extremely fine* £80-£100
- 288** Sixpences (3), 1893 old head, 1896, 1901 (ESC 3285, 3289, 3294; S 3941) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 289** Threepences (5), 1839, 1843, 1845, 1849, 1850 (ESC 3364, 3369, 3371, 3376, 3377; S 3914) [5]. *Good very fine to extremely fine but first cleaned, fourth toned* £150-£200
- 290** Maundy Threepences (2), 1846, 1851 (ESC 3489, 3494; S 3918) [2]. *Extremely fine or nearly so, both toned* £60-£80
- 291** Threepence, 1854 (ESC 3386; S 3914). *Extremely fine, lightly toned* £80-£100
- 292** Threepence, 1856 (ESC 3388; S 3914). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned* £80-£100
- 293** Threepences (9), 1857, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868 (ESC 3389, 3390, 3394, 3399, 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406-7; S 3914, 3914A) [9]. *Generally good very fine and better, but several cleaned* £200-£260
- 294** Threepences (4), 1870, 1872, 1874, 1875 (ESC 3414, 3416, 3418-19; S 3914C) [4]. *First two cleaned and nearly extremely fine, others better and toned* £120-£150
- 295** Threepence, 1873 (ESC 3417; S 3914C). *Good extremely fine, toned* £80-£100
- 296** Threepences (6), 1876, 1877, 1881, 1883, 1886, 1887 young head (ESC 3420-1, 3428, 3430, 3433-4; S 3914C, 3914D) [6]. *Fine to about extremely fine, but several cleaned* £80-£100
- 297** Threepences (2), 1879, 1885 (ESC 3423, 3431; S 3914C, 3914D) [2]. *Extremely fine or better, both lightly toned* £100-£120
- 298** Penny, 1841 (BMC 1484; S 3948). *About extremely fine* £60-£80
- 299** Pennies (2), 1844, 1847 far colon (BMC 1487, 1493; S 3948) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100



- 300** Penny, 1846, far colon (BMC 1490; S 3948). *Minor surface flaws, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



- 301** Penny, 1848/6 (BMC 1494; S 3948). *Corrosion spot behind Queen's head and some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £150-£180

302 Penny, 1848/7 (BMC 1495; S 3948). *Minor spotting, otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-£100



303 Penny, 1848 (BMC 1496; S 3948). *About extremely fine, traces of original colour*

£100-£120

304 Pennies (2), 1853, 1854, both far colon (BMC 1500, 1507; S 3948) [2]. *First nearly extremely fine, peripheral traces of original colour, second very fine but sometime cleaned*

£120-£150

305 Pennies (2), 1854, 1855, both close colon (BMC 1506, 1509; S 3948) [2]. *Good very fine or a little better, but second with small patch of verdigris behind bust*

£150-£180

306 Pennies (3), 1855, close colon, 1858/7, far colon, 1859, small date (BMC 1509, 1516, 1519; S 3948) [3]. *Good very fine or a little better, first struck from a heavily worn and reworked obverse die with many characters thin or incomplete, second sometime lightly cleaned, last with edge bruise at 2 o'clock*

£100-£120



307 Penny, 1856, close colon (BMC 1510; S 3948). *Small spot behind head, otherwise good very fine, scarce*

£300-£400



308 Penny, 1856, far colon (BMC 1512; S 3948). *Sometime cleaned and now re-toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare*

£400-£500

309 Pennies (3), all 1858, plain truncation, ornate trident, far colon (BMC 1518; S 3948) [3]. *Very fine and better, one with date re-cut, another sometime cleaned with resulting iridescent surfaces*

£50-£60

310 Penny, 1859 (BMC 1519; S 3948). *Small spots of verdigris by date, otherwise extremely fine, traces of original colour*

£80-£100

311 Halfpenny, 1838 (BMC 1522; S 3949). *Nearly extremely fine, blue patina, light clash marks behind head*

£80-£100

312 Halfpenny, 1841 (BMC 1524; S 3949). *Nearly extremely fine, brown patina*

£70-£90



313 Halfpenny, 1848/7 (BMC 1532; S 3949). *Minor spotting, otherwise extremely fine, peripheral traces of original colour*

£150-£180

314 Halfpence (6), 1848/7, 1853 (2), 1854, 1855, 1856 (BMC 1532, 1539, 1542-4; S 3949) [6]. *The 1854 about extremely fine but sometime wiped, others very fine*

£60-£80

315 Halfpence (2), 1848/7, 1859/8 (BMC 1548, 1550; S 3949) [2]. *About extremely fine*

£120-£150

316 Halfpence (2), 1852 rev. B, 1853/2 (BMC 1537-8; S 3949) [2]. *First nearly extremely fine but with some minor edge nicks, second very fine, scarce* £60-£80

317 Farthings (3), 1840, 1845, 1853 ww incuse (BMC 1559, 1566, 1578; S 3950) [3]. *Extremely fine or about so, first with original colour, second with light surface marks* £120-£150



318 Farthing, 1844 (Cooke 218; BMC 1565; S 3950). *Very fine, rare*

£200-£260

319 Farthings (9), 1847, 1850, 1851, 1853 obv. 2, 1854, 1856 (2), 1858, 1859 (BMC 1568, 1571-2, 1575, 1580, 1586-7; S 3950) [9]. *About very fine and better* £80-£100

Edward VII (1901-1910)



320 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *Lightly cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



321 Proof Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 3588; S 3980). *Obverse brushed, otherwise about as struck*

£120-£150



322 Halfcrown, 1903 (ESC 3569; S 3980). *Lightly cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise very fine, rare* £150-£180



323 Halfcrown, 1904 (ESC 3570; S 3980). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, scarce*

£200-£260



324 Halfcrown, 1905 (ESC 3571; S 3980). *Cleaned and with some minor marks, otherwise about very fine, rare* £500-£700



325 Halfcrown, 1906 (ESC 3572; S 3980). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180



326 Halfcrown, 1907 (ESC 3573; S 3980). *About extremely fine, toned* £120-£150



327 Halfcrown, 1908 (ESC 3574; S 3980). *About extremely fine* £240-£300



328 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 3575; S 3980). *About extremely fine* £150-£180



329 Halfcrown, 1910 (ESC 3576; S 3980). *Extremely fine* £200-£260

330 Florins (4), 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907 (ESC 3577, 3580, 3582-3; S 3981) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £200-£300

331 Florins (3), 1902, 1908, 1910 (ESC 3577, 3584, 3586; S 3981) [3]. *About extremely fine or better, but first two cleaned* £150-£200

332 Shilling, 1902 (ESC 3587; S 3928). *Good extremely fine*

£80-£100

333 Sixpences (4), 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910 (ESC 3602-3, 3605-6; S 3983) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

George V (1910-1936)



334 Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck*

£240-£300



335 Crown, 1929 (ESC 3636; S 4036). *Extremely fine*

£240-£300



336 Crown, 1930 (ESC 3638; S 4036). *Extremely fine*

£240-£300



337 Crown, 1931 (ESC 3639; S 4036). *Extremely fine*

£240-£300



338 Crown, 1932 (ESC 3641; S 4036). *Extremely fine*

£400-£500



339 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644; S 4036). *Minor edge marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



340 Crown, 1936 (ESC 3649; S 4036). *About extremely fine*

£200-£260



341 Halfcrown, 1911 (ESC 3709; S 4011). *Good extremely fine*

£100-£120



342 Halfcrown, 1912 (ESC 3711; S 4011). *About as struck*

£120-£150

343 Halfcrowns (3), 1914, 1915, 1916 (ESC 3713-15; S 4011) [3]. *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150

344 Halfcrowns (3), 1917, 1918, 1919 (ESC 3716-18; S 4011) [3]. *Extremely fine or better, but first brushed*

£100-£150

345 Halfcrowns (2), 1923, 1927 (ESC 3724, 3730; S 4021A, 4032) [2]. *First good extremely fine, second extremely fine*

£60-£80

346 Halfcrowns (8), 1928-9, 1931-6 inclusive (ESC 3734, 3737, 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751; S 4037) [8]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

347 Florins (4), 1911-14 inclusive (ESC 3755, 3757-9; S 4012) [4]. *About extremely fine or better*

£150-£200

-
- The image displays two views of a 1901 British India 1/2 anna coin. The obverse (left) features a profile portrait of King George V facing left, with the inscription 'GEORGE V DEI GRA: BRIT: OMN: REX' around the border. The reverse (right) shows the coat of arms of the United Kingdom, with the inscription 'INDIA: M: C: I' at the top and '1/2 ANNA' at the bottom.

- all lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to buyers' premium at 24% (+VAT where applicable)*

David Marshall



Collecting is something people are either born with in their genes or not. If you are a collector at heart it never leaves you. During my life, so far, I have formed many collections of coins, banknotes and stamps, disposed of them and then started again, usually with a change of focus each time.

Now retirement abroad has prompted me to dispose of my current coin collection. The focus of this one has been mostly 20th century British silver and bronze pennies. It has always struck me how easy it is to obtain these coins, but how difficult it is to obtain them in close to 'as minted' condition. I have tried to do this by selecting each coin to be untoned (because for the most part they were not issued toned) and 'brilliant' as issued both sides. I hope I have achieved this with the vast majority of the coins offered here.

I would not rule out starting a similar collection again in the future, as the collecting bug is always there, but for now I hope the new owners of my coins will enjoy them as much as I have.

David Marshall

The David Marshall Collection of British Coins

Victoria (1837-1901)

- 360** Halfcrown and Shilling, both 1887 Jubilee (ESC 2771, 3137; S 3924, 3926) [2]. *Some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better* £60-£80



- 361** Halfcrown, 1899 (ESC 2785; S 3938). *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150



- 362** Halfcrown, 1900 (ESC 2786; S 3938). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck*

£100-£150



- 363** Halfcrown, 1901 (ESC 2787; S 3938). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck*

£100-£150

- 364** Florins (3), 1899, 1900, 1901 (ESC 2969, 2971-2; S 3939) [3]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

- 365** Shillings (7), 1895-1901 inclusive (ESC 3160-6; S 3940A) [7]. *Extremely fine or better, mostly toned*

£300-£400

- 366** Sixpences (3), 1899-1901 inclusive, Threepence, 1899 (ESC 3292-4, 3451; S 3941-2) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£80-£100



- 367** Maundy set, 1880 (ESC 3535; S 3916) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£150-£200



- 368** Maundy set, 1881 (ESC 3536; S 3916) [4]. *Extremely fine*

£120-£150



369 Maundy set, 1883 (ESC 3540; S 3916) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£150-£200



370 Maundy set, 1886 (ESC 3543; S 3916) [4]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



371 Maundy set, 1888 (ESC 3545; S 3932) [4]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine or better*

£120-£150



372 Maundy set, 1889 (ESC 3547; S 3932) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



373 Maundy set, 1890 (ESC 3548; S 3943) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



374 Maundy set, 1891 (ESC 3549; S 3932) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



375 Maundy set, 1892 (ESC 3550; S 3932) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



376 Maundy set, 1895 (ESC 3553; S 3943) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



377 Maundy set, 1896 (ESC 3554; S 3943) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



378 Maundy set, 1897 (ESC 3555; S 3943) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



379 Maundy set, 1899 (ESC 3557; S 3943) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



380 Maundy set, 1900 (ESC 3558; S 3943) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



381 Maundy set, 1901 (ESC 3559; S 3943) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150

382 Penny, 1882_H (F 115; BMC 1729; S 3955). *Extremely fine, original colour*

£100-£120

383 Penny, 1886 (F 123; BMC 1737; S 3954). *Extremely fine, original colour*

£60-£80

384 Penny, 1895, old head (F 141; BMC 1941; S 3961). *About as struck, full original colour*

£60-£80

385 Pennies (4), 1896, 1899, 1900, 1901 (F 143, 150, 153-4; BMC 1959, 1964-6; S 3961) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

Edward VII (1901-1910)



386 Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *Good extremely fine*

£150-£200

387 Halfcrown, 1902 (ESC 3567; S 3980). *Some minor marks and a small scratch before bust, otherwise extremely fine*

£80-£100



388 Halfcrown, 1905 (ESC 3571; S 3980). *Minor rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine, rare* £4,000-£5,000



389 Halfcrown, 1906 (ESC 3572; S 3980). *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better, toned* £200-£300



390 Halfcrown, 1907 (ESC 3573; S 3980). *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £150-£200



391 Halfcrown, 1908 (ESC 3574; S 3980). *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine* £300-£400



392 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 3575; S 3980). *Light scratch before nose, otherwise good extremely fine* £200-£300



393 Halfcrown, 1910 (ESC 3576; S 3980). *About as struck*

£200-£300

394 Florin, 1902 (ESC 3577; S 3981). *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£80-£100



395 Florin, 1903 (ESC 3579; S 3981). *Minor bagmarks, otherwise about mint state*

£200-£300



396 Florin, 1904 (ESC 3580; S 3981). *Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine*

£200-£260



397 Florin, 1905 (ESC 3581; S 3981). *Sometime lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better, rare*

£600-£800



398 Florin, 1906 (ESC 3582; S 3981). *Light surface marks and of bright appearance, otherwise extremely fine or better*

£200-£300



399 Florin, 1907 (ESC 3583; S 3981). *Light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, toned*

£150-£200



400 Florin, 1908 (ESC 3584; S 3981). *Scuffed and bagmarked, otherwise extremely fine*

£150-£200



401 Florin, 1909 (ESC 3585; S 3981). *Minor rim nicks, otherwise about mint state*

£300-£400



402 Florin, 1910 (ESC 3586; S 3981). *Extremely fine or better*

£200-£300

403 Shillings (2), 1902, 1903 (ESC 3587, 3589; S 3982) [2]. *Good extremely fine, but second lightly cleaned*

£100-£150

404 Shillings (2), 1906, 1907 (ESC 3592-3; S 3982) [2]. *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150



405 Shilling, 1910 (ESC 3596; S 3982). *About as struck*

£100-£150

406 Proof Sixpence, 1902 (ESC 3598; S 3983). *Small scratch in reverse field, otherwise about as struck*

£60-£80

407 Sixpence, 1903 (ESC 3599; S 3983). *Practically as struck, toned, scarce*

£60-£80

408 Sixpence, 1904 (ESC 3600; S 3983). *Almost extremely fine*

£60-£80

409 Sixpence, 1905 (ESC 3601; S 3983). *Almost extremely fine*

£60-£80

410 Sixpence, 1906 (ESC 3602; S 3983). *Almost as struck*

£60-£80

411 Sixpence, 1907 (ESC 3603; S 3983). *About as struck, light tone*

£60-£80

412 Sixpences (3), 1908, 1909, 1910 (ESC 3604-6; S 3983) [3]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

413 Threepences (5), 1902, 1903, 1904, 1908, 1909 (ESC 3617, 3619-20, 3624-5; S 3984) [5]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150



414 Proof Maundy set, 1902 (ESC 3608; S 3985) [4]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine or better*

£120-£150



415 Maundy set, 1903 (ESC 3609; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



416 Maundy set, 1904 (ESC 3610; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



417 Maundy set, 1905 (ESC 3611; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



418 Maundy set, 1906 (ESC 3612; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



419 Maundy set, 1907 (ESC 3613; S 3985) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



420 Maundy set, 1908 (ESC 3614; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine, toned*

£120-£150



421 Maundy set, 1909 (ESC 3615; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine and toned, scarce*

£150-£200



422 Maundy set, 1910 (ESC 3616; S 3985) [4]. *Good extremely fine and toned, scarce*

£150-£200



423 Penny, 1902, low horizon (F 156; BMC 2205; S 3990A). *Good extremely fine, full original colour*

£120-£150

424 Pennies (4), 1902 normal horizon, 1903, 1904, 1906 (F 157-9, 162; BMC 2206, 2208-9, 2212; S 3990) [4]. *Good extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

425 Pennies (4), 1907-10 inclusive (F 163, 166, 168, 170; BMC 2213, 2216, 2218-19; S 3990) [4]. *Extremely fine or better*

£80-£100



426 Proof set, 1902, comprising gold Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, silver Crown to Maundy Penny [13]. Matt, practically as struck, but the gold lightly hairlined; in official case of issue £5,000-£6,000

George V (1910-1936)



427 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). A few small surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine

£200-£260



428 Crown, 1929 (ESC 3636; S 4036). A few small surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine

£200-£260

429 Specimen Crown, 1935 (ESC 3652; S 4048). About as struck; in card box of issue

£80-£100



430 Halfcrown, 1911 (ESC 3709; S 4011). *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£100-£150



431 Halfcrown, 1912 (ESC 3711; S 4011). *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine*

£100-£150

432 Halfcrown, 1913 (ESC 3712; S 4011). *Good extremely fine, light toning*

£100-£150

433 Halfcrowns (2), 1914, 1915 (ESC 3713-14; S 4011) [2]. *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150

434 Halfcrowns (2), 1916, 1917 (ESC 3715-16; S 4011) [2]. *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150

435 Halfcrowns (2), 1918, 1919 (ESC 3717-18; S 4011) [2]. *Good extremely fine*

£100-£150

436 Halfcrowns (3), 1920, 1921, 1922 (ESC 3719-20, 3722; S 4012A) [3]. *Better than extremely fine*

£150-£200

437 Halfcrowns (2), 1923, 1924 (ESC 3724-5; S 4021A) [2]. *Better than extremely fine, but second with small scuff behind head*

£80-£100



438 Halfcrown, 1925 (ESC 3727; S 4021A). *Good extremely fine, scarce*

£400-£500

439 Halfcrowns (2), both 1926, different types (ESC 3728-9; S 4021A, 4032) [2]. *Better than extremely fine*

£150-£200

440 Halfcrowns (3), 1927, 1928, 1929 (ESC 3732, 3734, 3737; S 4037) [3]. *Extremely fine or better*

£80-£100



441 Halfcrown, 1930 (ESC 3739; S 4037). *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine, rare*

£200-£300

442 Halfcrowns (6), 1931-6 inclusive (ESC 3741, 3743, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3751; S 4037) [6]. *About extremely fine and better, but two of bright appearance*

£200-£260

443 Florin, 1912 (ESC 3757; S 4012). *Good extremely fine*

£100-£120



- 444** Florin, 1913 (ESC 3758; S 4012). *Of bright appearance, light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £200-£300
- 445** Florins (6), 1914-18 inclusive (ESC 3759-64; S 4012) [6]. *Extremely fine or better, some toned* £150-£200
- 446** Florins (3), 1921, 1922, 1923 (ESC 3768-9, 3774; S 4022A) [3]. *Good extremely fine* £200-£300
- 447** Florins (2), 1924, 1926 (ESC 3775, 3778; S 4022A) [2]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100



- 448** Florin, 1925 (ESC 3777; S 4022A). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned* £150-£180
- 449** Florins (7), 1928-31 inclusive, 1933, 1935-6 (ESC 3781, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3791, 3793, 3796; S 4038) [7]. *Extremely fine and better, several toned* £100-£150
- 450** Shillings (4), 1911-14 inclusive (ESC 3799, 3801-3; S 4013) [4]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 451** Shillings (5), 1915-19 inclusive (ESC 3804-8; S 4013) [5]. *Good extremely fine* £100-£150
- 452** Shillings (3), 1920, 1921, 1922 (ESC 3809, 3813, 3815; S 4023, 4023A) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 453** Shillings (4), 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926 type 1 (ESC 3818, 3820, 3823, 3825; S 4023A) [4]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 454** Shillings (7), 1926, 1927 (2, both types), 1928-31 inclusive (ESC 3827, 3829, 3830, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3839; S 4033, 4039) [7]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 455** Shillings (5), 1932-6 inclusive (ESC 3842, 3845, 3847, 3850, 3853; S 4039) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 456** Sixpences (5), 1911-15 inclusive (ESC 3871, 3873-6; S 4014) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 457** Sixpences (5), 1916-20 inclusive (ESC 3877-81; S 4014) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 458** Sixpences (5), 1920-4 inclusive (ESC 3882, 3884-6, 3888; S 4024) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 459** Sixpences (5), 1925 (2, different), 1926 (2, different), 1927 (ESC 3892-6; S 4024-5, 4034) [5]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 460** Sixpences (9), 1928-36 inclusive (ESC 3900, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3910, 3913, 3915, 3917, 3920; S 4040-1) [9]. *Extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 461** Threepences (15), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1920, 1921, 1926 (2, both types), 1928, 1931-6 inclusive (ESC 3926, 3928-9, 3932, 3937, 3939, 3944-5, 3948, 3951, 3953, 3955, 3957, 3959, 3962; S 4015, 4026, 4042) [15]. *Extremely fine or better* £150-£200



- 462** Maundy set, 1911 (ESC 3970; S 4016) [4]. *Rim bruise on Threepence at 12 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine, toned* £120-£150



463 Maundy set, 1912 (ESC 3972; S 4016) [4]. *Of bright appearance, good extremely fine*

£120-£150



464 Maundy set, 1913 (ESC 3973; S 4016) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



465 Maundy set, 1914 (ESC 3974; S 4016) [4]. *About as struck, toned*

£120-£150



466 Maundy set, 1915 (ESC 3975; S 4016) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



467 Maundy set, 1916 (ESC 3976; S 4016) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



468 Maundy set, 1917 (ESC 3977; S 4016) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



469 Maundy set, 1918 (ESC 3978; S 4016) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



470 Maundy set, 1919 (ESC 3979; S 4016) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine* *£120-£150*



471 Maundy set, 1920 (ESC 3980; S 4016) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



472 Maundy set, 1921 (ESC 3981; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



473 Maundy set, 1922 (ESC 3982; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



474 Maundy set, 1923 (ESC 3983; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



475 Maundy set, 1924 (ESC 3984; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



476 Maundy set, 1925 (ESC 3985; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



477 Maundy set, 1926 (ESC 3986; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



478 Maundy set, 1927 (ESC 3987; S 4027) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



479 Maundy set, 1928 (ESC 3988; S 4043) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



480 Maundy set, 1929 (ESC 3989; S 4043) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



481 Maundy set, 1930 (ESC 3990; S 4043) [4]. *Has been lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise extremely fine*

£120-£150



482 Maundy set, 1931 (ESC 3991; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



483 Maundy set, 1932 (ESC 3993; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



484 Maundy set, 1933 (ESC 3994; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



485 Maundy set, 1934 (ESC 3995; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



486 Maundy set, 1935 (ESC 3996; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck, scarce*

£120-£150



487 Maundy set, 1936 (ESC 3997; S 4043) [4]. *About as struck, scarce*

£120-£150

488 Pennies (4), 1911, 1912, 1912H, 1913 (F 171-4; BMC 2242-5; S 4051-2) [4]. *Good extremely fine or better, but third with faint graffiti on reverse*

£100-£150

489 Pennies (4), 1914-17 inclusive (F 178-81; BMC 2248-51; S 4051) [4]. *Good extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

490 Pennies (6), 1918-21 inclusive, 1926 type 1, 1927 (F 182, 185, 188, 190, 193, 197; BMC 2252, 2255, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2267; S 4051, 4054A) [6]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150

- 491** Pennies (7), 1928-32 inclusive, 1935, 1936 (F 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 212, 214; BMC 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2277, 2282A, 2359; S 4055) [7]. *Extremely fine or better* *£100-£150*



- 492** Proof set, 1911, comprising Sovereign and Half-Sovereign, Halfcrown to Maundy Penny [8]. *All brilliant, silver with matching tone; in official red case of issue* *£2,400-£2,800*



- 493** Proof set, 1927, comprising Crown to Threepence [6]. *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine; in case of issue* *£400-£500*

George VI (1936-1952)

- 494** Crown, 1937 (S 4078); Sixpences (16), 1937-52 inclusive (S 4084, 4105, 4110); silver Threepences (5), 1937-41 inclusive (S 4085) [22]. *Extremely fine or better* *£100-£150*
- 495** Halfcrowns (14), 1939-48 inclusive, 1950, 1951 (S 4080, 4101, 4106) [14]. *Extremely fine or better* *£100-£150*
- 496** Florins (13), 1937, 1939-50 inclusive (S 4080, 4101, 4106) [13]. *Extremely fine or better* *£100-£150*
- 497** Shillings (28), 1937-51 inclusive, English and Scottish, one of each type, except 1942 and 1946 Scottish (S 4082-3, 4103-4, 4108-9) [28]. *Mostly virtually as struck* *£200-£300*



- 498** Proof Maundy set, 1937 (ESC 4305; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck* *£120-£150*



- 499** Maundy set, 1938 (ESC 4307; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare* *£120-£150*



- 500** Maundy set, 1939 (ESC 4308; S 4086) [4]. *Lightly cleaned at some time, otherwise good extremely fine, rare* *£120-£150*



- 501** Maundy set, 1940 (ESC 4309; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare* *£120-£150*



502 Maundy set, 1941 (ESC 4310; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



503 Maundy set, 1942 (ESC 4311; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



504 Maundy set, 1943 (ESC 4312; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



505 Maundy set, 1944 (ESC 4313; S 4086) [4]. *About as struck, toned, rare*

£120-£150



506 Maundy set, 1945 (ESC 4314; S 4086) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



507 Maundy set, 1946 (ESC 4315; S 4086) [4]. *About as struck, rare*

£120-£150



508 Maundy set, 1947 (ESC 4316; S 4091) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



509 Maundy set, 1948 (ESC 4317; S 4091) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



510 Maundy set, 1949 (ESC 4318; S 4096) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



511 Maundy set, 1950 (ESC 4319; S 4096) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



512 Maundy set, 1951 (ESC 4320; S 4096) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150



513 Maundy set, 1952 (ESC 4322; S 4096) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck, rare*

£120-£150

514 Brass Threepences (12), 1937-45 inclusive, 1948, 1950, 1952 (BMC 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2390, 2394, 2398; S 4112-13) [12]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150



515 Threepence, 1946 (BMC 2388; S 4112). *Minor spotting, otherwise extremely fine, rare*

£120-£150



516 Threepence, 1949 (BMC 2392; S 4113). *Small spot on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, rare*

£200-£260

517 Pennies (12), 1937-40, 1944-51 inclusive (F 217, 222, 224, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 240, 242; S 4114, 4117) [12]. *Extremely fine or better*

£80-£100

518 Proof set, 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing [15]. *Virtually as struck; in official case of issue*

£240-£300

519 Proof set, 1950, comprising Halfcrown to Farthing [9]. *Light handling marks, otherwise virtually as struck; in official case of issue*

£100-£150

520 Proof set, 1951, comprising Crown to Farthing [10]. *Brilliant, virtually as struck; in card box of issue*

£150-£200

Elizabeth II (1952-)

521 Halfcrowns (15), 1953-67 inclusive (S 4137, 4145); Shillings (29), 1953-66 inclusive, English rev., 1953-65, 1966 (2), Scottish rev. (S 4139-40, 4147-8); Sixpences (13), 1953-6 inclusive, 1958-64 inclusive, 1966-7 (S 4141, 4149); Pennies (9), 1953, 1961-6 inclusive, 1967 (2) (S 4154, 4157); together with a 1953 currency set and two George V Crowns [77]. *Extremely fine or better*

£100-£150



522 Maundy set, 1953 (ESC 4559; S 4126) [4]. *Some surface marks and minor stain at 12 o'clock on Twopence, otherwise good extremely fine, rare* *£600-£800*



523 Maundy set, 1954 (ESC 4563; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck*

£150-£200



524 Maundy set, 1955 (ESC 4564; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck*

£150-£200



525 Maundy set, 1956 (ESC 4566; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£150-£200



526 Maundy set, 1958 (ESC 4568; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck*

£120-£150



527 Maundy set, 1960 (ESC 4570; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£150-£200



528 Maundy set, 1965 (ESC 4575; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£120-£150



529 Maundy set, 1966 (ESC 4576; S 4131) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£120-£150



530 Maundy set, 1976 (S 4211) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£120-£150



531 Maundy set, 1977 (S 4211) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£120-£150



532 Maundy set, 1978 (S 4211) [4]. *About as struck, proof-like*

£120-£150

533 Threepences (15), 1953-67 inclusive (S 4152-3) [15]. *Extremely fine or better*

£50-£70

534 Miscellaneous decimal issues, viz. Two Pounds (1), One Pound (9), 50 Pence (16), 20 Pence (10), 10 Pence (23), Five Pence (23), Two Pence (16), Pennies (13), Halfpence (13), including several Proofs; together with two Thai coins [126]. *Mostly as struck*

£40-£50

British Milled Coins from Various Properties

Charles II (1660-1685)



- 535** Five Guineas, 1684, first bust, edge SEXTO (EGC 202; S 3331). Flan flaw at 11 o'clock, removed from a ring mount and polished, otherwise good fine £3,000-£3,600



- 536** 'Petition' Crown, 1663, by T. Simon, an electrotpe copy with lettered edge, 20.66g/12h (cf. ESC 429; cf. S 3354A). Very fine £200-£260

James II (1685-1688)

- 537** Crown, 1688/7, second bust, edge QVARTO (ESC 747; S 3407). Fair

£60-£80



- 538** Halfcrown, 1685, first bust, edge PRIMO (ESC 748; S 3408). Weak on first half of date, otherwise about extremely fine, toned £1,500-£1,800



- 539** Halfcrown, 1688, edge QVARTO (ESC 759; S 3409). Very fine but has been cleaned

£400-£500

William and Mary (1688-1694)



- 540** Halfcrown, 1693, edge QVINTO (ESC 860; S 3436). Good very fine, toned

£800-£1,000

William III (1694-1702)



- 541** Crown, 1700, edge DVODECIMO (ESC 1010; S 3474). *Dig in flan below bust, otherwise about extremely fine and toned* £800-£1,000



- 542** Halfcrown, 1697, edge NONO (ESC 1021; S 2487). *Minor flecking, otherwise very fine, reverse better, toned* £240-£300



- 543** Halfcrown, 1698, edge DECIMO (ESC 1034; S 3494). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £600-£800

- 544** Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns, ordinary harp (ESC 1566; S 3538). *Nearly extremely fine, light peripheral toning* £100-£120

Anne (1702-1714)



- 545** Shilling, 1705, second bust (ESC 1391; S 3587). *Lightly scuffed in fields, otherwise about extremely fine and attractively toned, rare* £600-£800

George II (1727-1760)



- 546** Crown, 1743, roses, edge DECIMO SEPTIMO (ESC 1667; S 3688). *Very fine* £800-£1,000



547 Crown, 1746, LIMA, edge DECIMO NONO (ESC 1668; S 3689). *About extremely fine, attractively toned*

£2,000-£2,600



548 Halfcrown, 1731, roses and plumes, edge QVINTO, Q sideways (ESC 1674; S 3692). *About extremely fine, attractively toned*

£1,200-£1,500



549 Shilling, 1745 LIMA (ESC 1724; S 3703). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, toned*

£150-£180



550 Sixpence, 1757 (ESC 1762; S 3711). *About extremely fine, attractively toned*

£100-£120

551 Farthing, 1746, v over u in GEORGIVS (Cooke 378; BMC 888; S 3722). *About very fine, very rare*

£100-£120

George III (1760-1820)

Pre-1816 issues



552 Guinea 1773, third bust (EGC 684; S 3727). *Light surface marks and hairlines consistent with having been excavated, otherwise better than very fine*

£500-£700



553 Guinea, 1786, fourth bust (EGC 706; S 3728). *Lightly wiped, flan flaw by chin, otherwise very fine*

£400-£500



554 Guinea, 1791, fifth bust (EGC 719; S 3729). *Excavated, good fine*

£400-£500

555 Half-Guinea, 1778, fourth bust (*cf.* EGC 820-1; S 3734). *Fine*

£180-£220



556 Half-Guinea, 1789, fifth bust (EGC 832; S 3735). *Good fine or better, but some surface marks and scuffs*

£200-£240



557 Half-Guinea, 1791, fifth bust (EGC 834; S 3735). *Wiped and with a small scratch in obverse field, otherwise very fine*

£400-£500

G **558** Third-Guinea, 1804, second bust (EGC 874; S 3740). *Fine*

£80-£100

559 Sixpence, 1787, no hearts (ESC 2187; S 3748). *About extremely fine, toned*

£60-£80



560 Sixpence, 1787, no hearts, first *l* of *iii* over *D* (ESC 2187 var.; S 3748). *Extremely fine and toned, extremely rare; the overstamp apparently first noted in 2018*

£200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction 148, 18-20 September 2018, lot 887

561 Sixpence, 1787, with hearts (ESC 2190; S 3749). *About extremely fine, toned*

£60-£80



562 Pattern Sixpence, 1790, by J.-P. Droz, in silver, crowned cypher within wreath, rev. Britannia seated left, edge grained, 2.68g/12h (ESC 2221; Selig –). *Extremely fine and toned*

£200-£260



563 Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). *Extremely fine with traces of original colour*

£180-£200



564 Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). *About extremely fine, traces of original colour*

£150-£180

565 Twopence, 1797 (BMC 1077; S 3776). *Very fine*

£60-£80

Bank of England



566 MEXICO, Charles IIII, 8 Réales, 1794_{FM}, Mexico City, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 26.93g (ESC 1852; S 3765A). *Host about very fine, countermark better, but lightly wiped on obverse*

£300-£360



567 SPAIN, Charles IIII, 4 Réales, 1794_{MF}, Madrid, *obv.* countermarked with head of George III in oval, 13.65g (ESC 1875; S 3767). *Good very fine, toned*

£300-£400



- 568** Dollar, 1804, types A/2, leaf to upright of E in DEI, pellet after REX (ESC 1925; S 3768). *Lightly cleaned with resulting hairlines, otherwise good very fine* £180-£220
Provenance: Bt Spink

New coinage



- 569** Crown, 1818, edge LIX (ESC 2009; S 3787). *Lightly wiped with resulting hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine* £240-£300



- 570** Crown, 1819, edge LX (ESC 2013; S 3787). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine* £200-£260



- 571** Halfcrown, 1818 (ESC 2099; S 3789). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180



- 572** Sixpence, 1819 (ESC 2201; S 3791). *Struck off centre (c. 15%), better than very fine, interesting* £100-£150

George IV (1820-1830)



- G 573** Two Pounds, 1823, edge iv (Hill T6; S 3798). *A few light surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine or better, mint bloom [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £3,000-£4,000



- G 574** Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *About very fine but surfaces lightly scuffed* £500-£600



- G 575** Sovereign, 1821 (M 5; S 3800). *Good fine, scuffed* £400-£500



- G 576** Sovereign, 1824 (M 8; S 3800). *Some surface and rim marks, otherwise better than very fine* £500-£600



- G 577** Sovereign, 1826 (M 11; S 3801). *About extremely fine* £1,000-£1,200



G 578 Sovereign, 1830 (M 15; S 3801). *Good very fine*

£700-£900



579 Crown, 1821, edge SECUNDO (ESC 2310; S 3805). *Polished, otherwise about extremely fine*

£150-£180



580 Halfcrown, 1820 (ESC 2357; S 3807). *About extremely fine, dark-toned*
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963

£200-£260



581 Halfcrown, 1826 (ESC 2375; S 3809). *Extremely fine, toned*

£300-£360



582 Shilling, 1825, type 2 (ESC 2402; S 3811). *Extremely fine*

£200-£260



583 Shilling, 1826 (ESC 2409; S 3812). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck, toned*
Provenance: DNW Auction 129, 18 March 2015, lot 452

£120-£150



- 584** Sixpence, 1821 (ESC 2421; S 3813). *Practically mint state, olive tone*
Provenance: J.E. Roberts-Lewis Collection, DNW Auction 129, 18 March 2015, lot 143

£150-£180



- 585** Sixpence, 1824 (ESC 2425; S 3814). *Extremely fine and toned*

£120-£150

- 586** Sixpence, 1825 (ESC 2427; S 3814). *About extremely fine, toned*

£80-£100



- 587** Proof Sixpence, 1826, type 3, edge grained, 2.85g/6h (ESC 2435; S 3815). *Light scratch behind head, otherwise good extremely fine, dark tone*
Provenance: P. Cattermole Collection, DNW Auction 132, 15-18 September 2015, lot 598 [from J.S.J. Welsh May 2000]

£300-£400



- 588** Sixpence, 1827 (ESC 2437; S 3815). *Very fine, rare*

£120-£150

- 589** Sixpence, 1828 (ESC 2438; S 3815). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine*

£60-£80



- 590** Farthing, 1825, obv. 1 (Cooke 255; BMC 1414; S 3822). *Good extremely fine*

£100-£120

William IV (1830-1837)



- G 591** Sovereign, 1836 (M 20; S 3829B). *Good very fine*

£700-£900



- 592** Halfcrown, 1834, w.w. in script (ESC 2478; S 3834A). *Sometime lightly cleaned and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine, reverse better* £150-£200



- 593** Shilling, 1834 (ESC 2489; S 3835). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned* £300-£400



- 594** Proof Sixpence, 1831, edge plain, 2.78g/6h (ESC 2501; S 3836). *Fields hairlined, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £240-£300

- 595** Sixpence, 1837 (ESC 2512; S 3836). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £80-£100



- 596** Maundy set, 1835 (ESC 2553; S 3840) [4]. *Minor hairlines, otherwise brilliant, about as struck* £300-£400

Victoria (1837-1901)



- G 597** Sovereign, 1847 (M 30; S 3852). *Very fine, but some minor marks* £300-£400



- G 598** Sovereign, 1852 (M 35; S 3852C). *Excavated, better than very fine* £340-£400



- G 599** Sovereign, 1853, ww incuse, last two digits of date double-punched, 5 perhaps over 6 (M 36; S 3852D). *Almost very fine, rare* £400-£500



- G 600** Sovereign, 1871, die 54 (M 55; S 3853B). *Good extremely fine* £400-£500



- G 601** Sovereign, 1872, St George rev. (M 85; S 3856A). *About as struck [slabbed PCGS MS 65]* £2,000-£2,600
One of only three examples graded MS 65 by PCGS; none graded higher

- G 602** Sovereign, 1876, St George rev. (M 88; S 3856A). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 62+]* £300-£400



- G 603** Half-Sovereign, 1857 (M 431; S 3859). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 55]* £200-£260



- G 604** Half-Sovereign, 1885 (M 459; S 3861). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 62]* £300-£400

- G 605** Half-Sovereign, 1892, no initials, low shield (M 481A; S 3869D). *Scuffed, otherwise almost extremely fine* £180-£220



- 606** Crown, 1844, edge VIII, cinquefoil stops (ESC 2562; S 3882). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £500-£700



- 607** Crown, 1847, edge XI (ESC 2567; S 3882). *Lightly cleaned at one time and now re-toned, some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* £240-£300



- 608** Crown, 1893, edge LVI (ESC 2593; S 3937). *A few bagmarks, otherwise about as struck, toned [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £300-£400

- 609** Crown, 1893, edge LVI (ESC 2593; S 3937). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £80-£100



- 610** Crown, 1896, edge LX (ESC 2601; S 3937). *Fields brushed and some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine* £120-£150



- 611** Double-Florin, 1887, Arabic numeral (ESC 2697; S 3923). *About mint state* £120-£150

- 612** Double-Florin, 1889 (ESC 2701; S 3923). *Minor marks in obverse fields, otherwise good extremely fine* £80-£100

- 613** Halfcrown, 1897 (ESC 2783; S 3938). *Extremely fine* £60-£80

- 614** Halfcrown, 1900 (ESC 2786; S 3938). *Brushed, otherwise extremely fine* £100-£120
- 615** Florin, 1849, w.w. fully visible (ESC 2815; S 3890). *Some minor marks, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120
- 616** Florin, 1873, die 219 (ESC 2879; S 3893). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



- 617** Shilling, 1857 (ESC 3008; S 3904). *About as struck, attractively toned [slabbed NGC MS 64+]* £300-£400



- 618** Shilling, 1858 (ESC 3011; S 3904). *About as struck, toned [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £500-£600



- 619** Shilling, 1863/1 (ESC 3023; S 3904). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine, very rare* £300-£400
Provenance: P. Pywell-Phillips Collection, Spink eAuction 21122, 29 April 2021 (5459, part)

- 620** Shilling, 1872, die 36 (ESC 3042; S 3906A). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £70-£90

- 621** Shilling, 1878, die 7 (ESC 3049; S 3906A). *About extremely fine* £100-£120

- 622** Shilling, 1892 (ESC 3147; S 3927). *Extremely fine and toned* £60-£80

- 623** Shilling, 1900 (ESC 3165; S 3940A). *Good extremely fine, toned* £60-£80



- 624** Sixpence, 1883, small letters on rev. (ESC 3255; S 3912). *Extremely fine, rare* £120-£150
Provenance: DNW Auction 135, 21-4 March 2016, lot 806



- 625** Proof Sixpence, 1887, Jubilee, J.E.B. below truncation, edge grained, 2.81g/12h (ESC 3269; S 3928). *Good extremely fine, toned* £200-£260



626 Threepence, 1847 (ESC 3374; S 3914). *About extremely fine and toned, rare*

£500-£700

627 Threepence, 1893, Jubilee head (ESC 3443; S 3931). *Nearly extremely fine*

£80-£100



628 Maundy set, 1838 (ESC 3478; S 3916) [4]. *Virtually as struck, Fourpence and Threepence toned*

£300-£400



629 Maundy set, 1839 (ESC 3481; S 3916) [4]. *Brilliant, about as struck*

£300-£400



630 Maundy set, 1840 (ESC 3483; S 3916) [4]. *Brilliant, virtually as struck*

£300-£400



631 Maundy set, 1843 (ESC 3486; S 3916) [4]. *About as struck*

£300-£400

- 632** Halfpenny, 1853 (BMC 1539; S 3949). *Extremely fine, trace of original colour on obverse, toned on reverse* £80-£100
- 633** Halfpenny, 1853 (BMC 1539; S 3949). *About extremely fine* £50-£70
- 634** Halfpenny, 1854 (BMC 1542; S 3949). *About extremely fine* £40-£50
- 635** Halfpenny, 1855 (BMC 1543; S 3949). *Good very fine* £30-£40
- 636** Halfpenny, 1857 (BMC 1546; S 3949). *About extremely fine* £30-£40
- 637** Halfpenny, 1858 (BMC 1549; S 3949). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £30-£40

Edward VII (1901-1910)

- 638** Crown, 1902, edge II (ESC 3560; S 3978). *Cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise very fine* £60-£80
- 639** Florin, 1905 (ESC 3581; S 3981). *Better than fine, toned* £60-£80
- 640** Florin, 1906 (ESC 3582; S 3981). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

George V (1910-1936)



- G 641** Sovereign, 1912 (M 214; S 3996). *Small edge knock, otherwise about extremely fine* £300-360



- G 642** Sovereign, 1912 (M 214; S 3996). *About as struck* £340-£380



- G 643** Sovereign, 1925 (M 220; S 3996). *About as struck [slabbed PCGS MS 65]* £300-£400

- 644** Proof Crown, 1927 (ESC 3631; S 4036). *Good fine, a pocket piece* £60-£80



- 645** Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). *Very fine* £150-£180



646 Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633; S 4036). *Very fine*

£150-£200



647 Crown, 1929 (ESC 3636; S 4036). *About extremely fine*

£150-£200



648 Crown, 1930 (ESC 3638; S 4036). *A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine*

£150-£200



649 Crown, 1931 (ESC 3639; S 4036). *About extremely fine, toned*

£200-£260



650 Crown, 1932 (ESC 3641; S 4036). *Has been lightly cleaned in the past, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



651 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644 [373]; S 4036). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£150-£200



652 Crown, 1933 (ESC 3644; S 4036). *Some spotting, otherwise about extremely fine*

£150-£180



653 Crown, 1936 (ESC 3649; S 4036). *Edge nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine, toned*

£150-£200

654 Halfcrown, 1925 (ESC 3727; S 4021A). *About very fine*

£60-£80

Elizabeth II (1952-)



655 Threepence, 1960, struck in **nickel**, 6.71g/12h (cf. S 4153). *Good very fine, very rare*

£100-£120



- 656** Specimen set, 1983, Martini issues, including the Twopence mule (S 4236A); together with another 1983 Specimen set, without the Twopence mule [16]. *As struck, the mule very rare; both in folders of issue [these neat and clean]*

£600-£800

SCOTTISH, IRISH AND ISLAND COINS



A Collection of Irish Coins, the Property of a Lady

Hiberno-Scandinavian period

- 657** Phase II, Penny, small bust left, no additional marks, *rev.* long voided cross, hand in two quarters, blundered legends, 0.78g/10h (SCBI BM 81ff; S 6132; DF 24). *Significant delamination on obverse, otherwise fine* £30-£40

John (as Lord, 1172-1199)



- 658** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ia, Dublin, Roberd, *RODBERD ON DVVE*, *obv.* legend begins at 2 o'clock, reads *DOMIN*, 0.73g/5h (O'Sullivan O4/R2; SCBI Belfast 50ff [these dies not represented]; S 6204; DF 37). *Good very fine and toned, struck on a broad flan* £200-£260
Provenance: Künker Auktion 165 (Osnabrück), 8 March 2010, lot 375



- 659** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Adam, *[ADA]M ON DWD (?)*, 0.76g/9h (O'Sullivan O1/R –; SCBI Belfast 71ff [dies not represented]; S 6205; DF 37). *Slightly off-centre on reverse, otherwise better than very fine, toned* £200-£260
- 660** Second coinage, Halfpence (4), type Ib, Dublin, Adam, *ADAM ON DWE*, 0.74g/11h (O'Sullivan O5/R6; SCBI Belfast 76-9, same dies; S 6205; DF 36); type Ib, Waterford, Gefrei, *GEFREI ON WA*, 0.78g/1h (O'Sullivan O7/R3; SCBI Belfast 164-5, same dies; S 6210; DF 39); type IIa, Dublin, Tomas, *TOMAS ON DVV*, 0.56g/4h (O'Sullivan O6/R12; SCBI Belfast 251, same dies; S 2613; DF 42); type IIa, Dublin, Willelm, *WILLELM ON DV*, 0.76g/10h (O'Sullivan O1/R1; SCBI Belfast 275ff, same dies; S 2613; DF 42); together with another, similar [5]. *Last badly struck with a ragged edge, others fine to about very fine* £200-£260



- 661** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Nicolas, *NICOLAS : ON DW*, 0.73g/11h (O'Sullivan O3/R2; SCBI Belfast 108-10, same dies; S 6205; DF 36). *Very fine, toned* £200-£260



- 662** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, *NORMAN ON DW*, 0.68g/9h (O'Sullivan O5/R7; SCBI Belfast 6-10, same dies; S 6205; DF 36). *Light crease through centre, otherwise very fine, toned* £150-£180



- 663** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, *NORMAN ON DW*, 0.74g/5h (O'Sullivan O11/R8; SCBI Belfast 19-23, same dies; S 6205; DF 36). *Good very fine, grey tone* £200-£260

- 664** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Norman, *NORNAN ON DV*, 0.71g/11h (O'Sullivan O21/R20; SCBI Belfast 39-44, same dies; S 6205; DF 36). *Good fine* £60-£80



- 665** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Dublin, Turgod, TVRGOD [ON D]WE, 0.74g/8h (O'Sullivan O2/R4; SCBI Belfast 62ff [dies not represented]; S 6205; DF 36). *Good fine, toned* £100-£120



- 666** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Waterford, Davi, DAVI ON VVA, 0.76g/5h (O'Sullivan O3/R1; SCBI Belfast 153ff, same rev. die [the obv. die not represented]; S 6210; DF 39). *Of crude style and struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good fine, rare* £100-£150



- 667** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Waterford, Gefrei, GEFREI ON [W]A, 0.77g/1h (O'Sullivan O11/R3; SCBI Belfast 172-4, same dies; S 6210; DF 39). *Weakness at 3 o'clock (and corresponding on reverse), otherwise about very fine and toned, struck on a neat round flan* £150-£180

- 668** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type Ib, Waterford, Marcus, MARCVS ON [—], 0.71g/4h (O'Sullivan O2/R4; SCBI Belfast 147, same dies; S 6210; DF 39). *Struck on a broad flan, areas of weakness, otherwise good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Patrick Finn, FPL 1, Spring 1994, lot 494

- 669** Second coinage, Halfpenny, type IIa, Dublin, Tomas, TOMAS ON DW 0.71g/9h (O'Sullivan O-/R3; SCBI Belfast 231ff; S 6213; DF 42). *Off-centre, otherwise fine, scarce* £60-£80

John (as King, 1199-1216)



- 670** Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, pellet on inside of third ray, 1.40g/3h (cf. SCBI Belfast 343; S 6228; DF 50). *Nearly very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 671** Third coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, pellet on tip of second ray, 1.35g/4h (SCBI Belfast 368; S 6228; DF 50). *Very fine, toned* £100-£120

- 672** Third coinage, Pennies (5), all Dublin, Roberd (3), ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.22g/6h, 1.32g/8h, 1.47g/9h, Willelm (2), WILLELM ON DI, 1.36g/6h, WILLELM ON DIVE, 1.37g/9h (S 6228; DF 50) [5]. *Good fine, toned* £120-£150

- 673** Third coinage, Pennies (3), all Dublin, Roberd, ROBERD ON DIVE, 1.24g/12h, 1.27g/12h, 1.32g/1h (S 6228; DF 50); **Edward I**, Penny, type 1b, Dublin, 1.38g/1h, Halfpence (2), type 1a, Dublin, 0.54g/9h, type 1c, Dublin, 0.53g/9h. Farthings (2), both type I, Dublin, 0.36g/3h, Waterford, 0.32g/9h (S 6247, 6250, 6252, 6255-6; DF 64, 69-70) [8]. *Generally fine, several scarce* £80-£100

- 674** Third coinage, Halfpence (2), both Dublin, ROBERD ON D, 0.70g/5h, WILLEM ON [—], 0.67g/8h (S 6231; DF 51); together with another, moneyer illegible, and a contemporary forgery [4]. *Fine, second better* £100-£120

- 675** Third coinage, Halfpenny, a contemporary forgery, reads *CLI* [—] *O* *ADI*, 0.70g/10h (SCBI Belfast pl. xvi, 40, same rev. die; cf. S 6231; cf. DF 51). *Fine, toned* £30-£40

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 676** Pennies (4), all Dublin, class Ia, *RICARD ON DIVE*, 1.39g/2h; class Ib (2), *RICARD ON DIVE*, 1.42g/5h, 1.43g/2h; class IIa, *DAVI ON DOVELI*, 1.28g/10h (Dykes Aa, Ca, Cb; S 6235-6, 6240; DF 57) [4]. *Good fine and better, but fourth removed from a mount with four peripheral plugs* £100-£120
- 677** Pennies (4), all Dublin, class Ib, *RICARD ON DIVE*, 1.46g/7h; class IIa (3), *DAVI ON DEVELI*, 1.28g/9h, *RICARD ON DIVE*, 1.27g/6h, 1.36g/4h (Dykes Ca; S 6236, 6240; DF 57); together with a cut Dublin Halfpenny of Henry III [5]. *First double struck, otherwise fine and better* £80-£100



- 678** Penny, class Ic, Dublin, Ricard, *RICARD ON DIVE*, sexfoil to right of bust, 1.23g/9h (Dykes D; SCBI Belfast 440, same obv. die; S 6237; DF 55). *Areas of oxidisation and the edge somewhat ragged at 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, rare* £120-£150



- 679** Penny, class Id, Dublin, Ricard, *RICARD ON DIVE*, double band to crown, sexfoil to right of bust with small shoulders, 1.46g/3h (Dykes E; SCBI Belfast 442, same obv. die; S 6239; DF 56). *Struck on a neat round flan, good fine, grey tone, rare* £120-£150
- 680** Penny, type IIa, Dublin, Ricard, *RICARD ON DIVE*, cinquefoil to right of bust, 1.46g/3h (Dykes Cb; SCBI Belfast 447ff; S 6240; DF 57). *Very fine* £80-£100

Edward I (1272-1307)

- 681** Second coinage, Pennies (7), Dublin (5), type Ia, 1.36g/5h, type Ic, 1.34g/1h, type IVa (2), 1.27g/5h, 1.36g/2h, type IVb, 1.42g/9h; Waterford (2), both type Ib, 1.11g/4h, 1.25g/7h (North B1b, B2, C, G2; S 2646A, 6248-9, 6264-6; DF 63-7) [7]. *Fine to very fine, toned* £120-£150
- 682** Second coinage, Pennies (5), Dublin (3), all type Ib, 1.09g/9h, 1.29g/9h, 1.38g/2h; Waterford (2), both type Ib, 1.24g/2h, 1.32g/12h (North B1a, B2; S 6247, 6249; DF 64) [5]. *Fine and better* £80-£100
- 683** Second coinage, Penny, Dublin, type Ib, 1.40g/3h (North B2; S 6247; DF 64). *Trace of cross through face, otherwise very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 684** Second coinage, Penny, a Continental imitation (?), small closed *ε* in legend, elongated face, trefoil of pellets on breast, reads *CIVITAS DVBLINIE* retrograde, 1.67g/12h (Mayhew —; S 6268B). *Flan slightly bent and surface marks consistent with having been excavated, very fine, unusual* £60-£80
- 685** Second coinage, Halfpence (3), all Dublin, type Ia, 0.63g/9h; type Ib, pellet before Lombardic *ε*, 0.61g/9h; type Ic, pellet before Roman *ε*, 0.59g/12h (Withers 1a, 2c, 4e; S 6250-2; DF 69) [3]. *Fine and better, but last with ragged edge* £80-£100
- 686** Second coinage, Halfpence (3), Dublin, type Ic, pellet before Roman *ε*, 0.65g/3h; Waterford (2), both type Ia, 0.59g/6h, 0.64g/8h (Withers Dublin 5b, Waterford 1b, 2e; S 6252-4; DF 69) [3]. *Fair to fine, scarce* £80-£100
- 687** Second coinage, Halfpence (14), Dublin (8), Waterford (6), miscellaneous types [14]. *Varied state, several damaged* £200-£260

- 688** Second coinage, Farthings (7), all type I, Dublin (3), 0.28g/8h, 0.31g/5h, 0.41g/4h, Waterford (4), 0.25g/1h, 0.30g/4h, 0.36g/4h, 0.37g/7h (S 6255-6; DF 70); together with other Farthings of Edward I, uncertain mints or types (2) [9]. *Fair*
£60-£80
- 689** Second coinage, Farthing, Waterford, type I, 0.33g/8h (Withers 1a; S 6256; DF 70). *Good fine, reasonable portrait*
£60-£80

Edward IV (1461-1483)



- 690** Anonymous Crown coinage, Groat, Dublin, tressure of eight arcs with rosettes in angles, annulets in first and fourth quarters, 2.58g/1h (DNW 172, 194, same *obv.* die; S 6280C; DF 91). *Old cleaning scratches below tone and edge irregular, otherwise about very fine for issue, very rare*
£400-£500
- 691** Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Pennies (3), Dublin (2), bust A, additional small pellet in second and third quarters, 0.51g/10h, bust B, additional small pellet in second and third quarters, 0.50g/4h, Trim?, bust B, quatrefoil on rev., reads [-]LA DE[-]?, 0.52g/6h (Burns DU-1H, T-2H; S 6315, 6319A; DF -); Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Pennies (3), Drogheda (2), quatrefoil on rev., reads v[-]RO[-]E, 0.41g/9h, pellets by neck, small rose at centre of cross, two additional small pellets in second quarter, reads [-]LADE[-], 0.47g/10h, Dublin, mullets by crown, quatrefoil on rev., 0.43g/7h (Burns DR -2, DR-7, DU-22; S 6373K, 6374, 6374D; DF 137); Suns and Roses coinage, Penny, Dublin, rose and sun by crown, sun and rose by neck, small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.33g/11h (Burns DU-S3; S 6389A; DF 167) [7]. *Third double-struck, otherwise fine and better but generally short of flan, several rare*
£150-£200
- 692** Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin, bust C, additional small pellets in first and fourth quarters, 0.50g/3h; Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Pennies (3), all Dublin, pellets by neck, 0.41g/9h, mullets by crown, quatrefoil on rev., 0.49g/7h, pellets by neck, quatrefoil on reverse, 0.55g/9h (Burns DU-1H, DU-5, DU-6B, DU-22; S 6315, 6373F, 6373K; DF 125, 136-7, 139) [4]. *Good fine and better*
£80-£100
- 693** Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Drogheda, small rose on rev., reads DRO[-]E, 0.56g/3h; Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Pennies (2), Dublin, pellets by neck, 0.54g/9h, Waterford, no marks by bust, saltires in second and third quarters, reads CIVITAS WA[-], 0.37g/4h (Burns DR-3H, DU-5, W-1; S 6316A, 6373F; DF 136-7) [3]. *First two very fine and toned, last about fine, short of flan, very rare*
£80-£100
- 694** Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Drogheda (?), bust B, small rose at centre of cross, 0.48g/7h; Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin, pellets above crown, quatrefoil on rev., 0.43g/3h; Suns and Roses coinage, Penny, Dublin, sun and rose by crown, rose and sun by neck, small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.47g/6h (Burns DR-3H, DU-S2, DU-11b; S 6357A, 6370A, 6389A; cf. DF 137, 160) [3]. *Good fine, short of flan, rare*
£80-£100
- 695** Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Dublin, pellets above crown and pelleted quatrefoil on rev., 0.47g/3h; Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Pennies (5), all Dublin, pellets by neck, 0.48g/6h, pellets by neck, quatrefoil on rev., 0.49g/3h, mullets by crown, quatrefoil on rev. (3), 0.45g/7h, 0.48g/7h, 0.59g/6h (Burns DU-5, DU-6a, DU-11a, DU-22; S 6357A, 6373F, 6373G, 6373K; DF 136-7, 139) [6]. *Good fine and better, mostly short of flan, several scarce*
£80-£100



- 696** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Dublin, mm. pierced cross, G on breast, no additional marks, reads HIBERI, double saltire stops after TAS, 2.10g/5h (S 6366; DF 134). *Very fine for issue, toned*
£120-£150
- 697** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groats (2), both Dublin, mm. sun on rev. only, G on breast, reads HYBERNI, 1.88g/11h; mm. pierced cross, pellets in spandrels below bust, pellets in first and fourth quarters, 2.06g/11h (S 6366, 6366E; DF 134) [2]. *First short of flan, good fine, second better but with porous surfaces*
£80-£100
- 698** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Dublin, mm. obscured, G on breast, no additional marks, 1.40g/2h (S 6366; DF 134); together with Pennies of Edward IV (11), various types [12]. *First clipped to inner circle, otherwise fine* £80-£100



- 699** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Dublin, mm. pierced cross, G on breast, annulets by neck and in spandrels at 2 and 10 o'clock, rose after TAS and replacing pellet in first and fourth quarters, 2.14g/11h (BM 1935,0401.8698, same obv. die, 1935,0401.8697, same rev. die; S 6366A; DF 131). *Some peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine for issue, attractively toned* £200-£260

- 700** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groats (2), Drogheda, mm. obscured, G on breast, no marks by neck, annulet in second and third quarters, 1.84g/11h; Waterford, mm. rosette (obscured on obv.), G on breast, no marks by neck, saltire in second and third quarters, 1.86g/6h (S 6367, 6369C; DF 134) [2]. *First fine but pierced at 3 o'clock, second a little better* £80-£100



- 701** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Drogheda, mm. pierced cross on obv./ annulet? on rev., annulet to right of crown, G on breast, colon before VILLA and after DE, two small pellets in first and fourth quarters, annulets in second and third quarters, 2.00g/10h (Baldwin Auction 38, lot 490, same dies; cf. S 6367C; DF 134). *Fine, scarce* £100-£120



- 702** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Trim, mm. obscured, no letter on breast, pellet in spandrel below bust, saltire below I in VIL, 2.04g/2h (S 6368A; DF 133). *Struck off-centre on an irregular flan, flan split at 4 o'clock penetrating into centre of coin, otherwise fine, rare* £120-£150

- 703** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Trim, mm. obscured, no letter on breast, pellets in spandrel above crown and by hair, 1.92g/7h (S 6368A; DF 133). *About fine, short of flan, rare* £80-£100



- 704** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Waterford, mm. cross, G on breast, saltire in first and fourth quarters, 2.08g/12h (S 6369C; DF 134). *About very fine for issue, full flan, toned* £180-£220



- 705** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Waterford, mm. rosette, c on breast, saltires in second and third quarters, 1.81g/7h (P. Finn FPL 11, 516 same dies; S 6369C; DF 134). *A little short of flan, two annulets marked on reverse and a light crease running through centre, otherwise about very fine* £150-£180



- 706** Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Penny, Limerick, rosettes by neck, plain cross, reads CIVITAS [—]RICI, 0.40g/8h (Burns L -23; S 6385; DF –). *Fine, short of flan, very rare* £120-£150



- 707** Issues of the Ungoverned mints, Groat, Limerick, mm. cross on *obv.* (obscured on *rev.*), l below bust, cinquefoils by neck, after TAS and in first and fourth quarters, 1.86g/3h (DNW 168, 1058, same *obv.* die; SCBI Copenhagen 400; S 6380A; DF 134). *Ragged edge, otherwise about fine* £120-£150



- 708** Suns and Roses coinage, Penny, Dublin, sun and rose by crown, rose and sun by neck, later portrait, *rev.* small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.53g/10h (Burns DU-S2; S 6389A; DF 160). *Some signs of double-striking, otherwise about very fine, toned* £80-£100

- 709** Suns and Roses coinage, Pennies (2), both Dublin, rose and sun by crown, sun and rose by neck, *rev.* small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.54g/8h, 0.43g (Burns DU-S3; S 6389A; DF 167) [2]. *About very fine, second double-struck, toned with some iridescence* £80-£100

- 710** Suns and Roses coinage, Penny, Dublin, rose and sun by crown, large sun and rose by neck, *rev.* small rose at centre of cross, rose and two suns and sun and two roses alternating in angles, 0.45g (Burns DU-S4; Mac Conamhna, fig. 12; S 6390; DF 160). *Edge chip at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine for issue* £60-£80

Henry VII (1485-1509)



- 711** Early Three Crowns issues, Groat, [Dublin], reads REX ANGLIE Z FRANCI on *obv.*, lis before REX, rose before z, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 2.00g/8h (S 6414; DF 183). *Reverse struck off-centre, otherwise good fine, the obverse unusually complete, toned; scarce with the additional marks on obverse* £120-£150



- 712** Early Three Crowns issues, Groat, [Dublin], reads [REX] ANGLIE FRANCI on obverse, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 1.76g/2h (S 6414; DF 183). *Struck on a broad flan, some spots of cuprite on reverse, otherwise good fine* £100-£120



- 713** Early Three Crowns issues, Groat, [Dublin], reads REX ANGLIE FRANCIE, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 1.47g/3h (S 6414; DF 183). *Fine, peripheral weakness* £60-£80
- 714** Early Three Crowns issues, Groat, [Dublin], reads REX ANGLIE FRANCIE, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 1.89g/3h (S 6414; DF 183). *About fine* £60-£80
- 715** Early Three Crowns issues, Groats (2), [Dublin], both REX ANGLIE FRANCIE, crosses with pellet terminals to limbs, 1.27g/1h, 1.67g/1h; Halfgroats (2), [Dublin], both REX ANGLIE Z FRANCIE, crosses with pellet terminals to limbs, 0.86g/9h, 0.89g/11h (S 6414, 6423; DF 183-4) [4]. *Fine, third clipped, last pierced* £100-£150
- 716** Early Three Crowns issue, Groat, [Dublin], reads DOMINVS HYBERNIE on both sides, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 1.85g/6h (S 6415, same obv. die as illustration; DF 183). *A soft strike with peripheral weakness, otherwise good fine, light grey tone* £80-£100



- 717** Early Three Crowns issues, Halfgroat, [Dublin], reads REX ANGLIE Z FRANCIE, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 0.87g/6h (S 6423; DF 184). *Area of weakness at 3 o'clock, otherwise good fine, grey tone* £120-£150



- 718** Early Three Crowns issues, Halfgroat, [Dublin], reads REX ANGLIE Z FRANCIE, cross with pellet terminals to limbs, 0.81g/6h (S 6423; DF 184). *Good fine for issue, short flan* £100-£120



- 719** Geraldine issues, Groat, [Waterford], Fitzgerald arms either side of shield, without H below, rev. three crowns within tressure, cross with annulet terminals to limbs, 1.69g/8h (S 6432; DF 186A). *Fine, stress marks on surface, scarce* £120-£150

- 720** Geraldine issues, Groat, [Waterford], Fitzgerald arms either side of shield, without H below, *rev.* three crowns within tressure, cross with annulet terminals to limbs (filled on *rev.*), lis after E of VERNIE, 1.44g/5h (S 6432; DF 186A). *About fine*
£60-£80



- 721** Late Three Crowns issues, Halfgroat, Dublin, reads [D]O[M]INVS D?, no saltires by shield, *rev.* [CIV]ITAS D[VB]LIN, cross with annulet terminals to limbs, 0.79g/11h (cf. S 6444, but same obv. die as illustration for S 6434; DF -). *Good fine, toned, rare*
£150-£180



- 722** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type 1, broad facing bust within tressure, open crown with straight band, *rev.* double saltire stops either side of cross ends, reads PVS VMV IDE IVTR, CIVITAS DVB INID, 2.05g/1h (S 6451; DF 193). *Double-struck, otherwise good very fine*
£200-£260
Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 8, September 1996 (454); Patrick Finn FPL 14, September 1998 (484)



- 723** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, mm. lis on *obv.*, rosette (?) on *rev.*, broad facing bust within fleured tressure, open crown with straight band, 1.95g/9h (S 6451; DF 193). *Double-struck, otherwise very fine, toned*
£150-£180



- 724** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, mm. lis on *obv.* only, broad facing bust within fleured tressure, open crown with straight band, 1.96g/8h (S 6451; DF 193). *Struck on a broad flan from dies of crude workmanship, about very fine, toned*
£100-£120

- 725** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, broad facing bust within fleured tressure, open crown with straight band, 1.78g/10h (S 6451; DF 193). *Edge chip between 11 and 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine for issue, toned*
£80-£100



- 726** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, small head within plain tressure, 1.99g/1h (La Rivière 71, same *obv.* die; S 6453; DF 193). *About very fine* £150-£180



- 727** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, small head within plain tressure, 1.78g/10h (S 6453; DF 193). *Trace of cross through bust, fine, toned* £100-£120



- 728** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type IA, mm. cross on *obv.*, pierced cross on *rev.*, double-arched crown with straight band, bust breaks plain tressure, English and French titles, 1.95g/10h (S 6455; DF 194). *About very fine, reverse legend blundered in places with a unusual mint-mark for the issue* £200-£260



- 729** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type IA, double-arched crown with straight band, bust breaks plain tressure, 1.92g/11h (S 6455; DF 194). *Area of weakness in obverse legend, otherwise very fine for issue, toned* £200-£260

- 730** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type IA, mm. cross on *obv.* only, double-arched crown with straight band, bust breaks plain tressure, English and French titles, 1.82g/12h (S 6455; DF 194). *Fine, scarce* £80-£100

- 731** Late Portrait issues, Groats (2), both Dublin, type IA, mm. cross on *obv.* only, double-arched crown with straight band, bust breaks plain tressure, English and French titles, reads HENRID : DEI, 1.80g/10h (S 6455; DF 194); type III, open flat crown, no tressure, *rev.* indented cross-ends, 1.70g/8h (S 6464; DF 200) [2]. *First with a small plug at 12 o'clock, second with a flan crack at 7 o'clock, otherwise fine and better* £100-£150



- 732** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type IIC, open crown, saltires on tressure, reads *SIVI TAS DBV LNE*, 1.62g/6h (DNW 172, 41, same rev. die; S 6460; DF 198). *Fine, rare* £120-£150



- 733** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type IID, open crown, no tressure, crosses by head, reads *SIVITAV VLIBLI*, 1.78g/12h (S 6461; DF 199). *Good fine, struck on an irregular flan, rare* £200-£260



- 734** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type III, open flat crown, no tressure, reads *HENRICVS DI GRACIA*, rev. indented cross-ends, reads *CIVITAS DVBL*, 1.90g/11h (S 6464; DF 200). *About very fine for issue, traces of reverse cross visible in portrait, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Patrick Finn FPL 5, September 1995 (431)



- 735** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type III, open flat crown, no tressure, blundered rev. legend reading *IDT OSII TOT IVI*, 1.82g (DNW 168, 1067, same obv. die [paired with a unblundered rev.]; S 6464; DF 200). *Very fine, grey tone, scarce* £150-£180



- 736** Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type III, open flat crown, no tressure, reads *HENRICVS DI GRACIA*, rev. indented cross-ends, reads *CIVITAS DVBL*, 1.80g/1h (S 6464; DF 200). *Good fine* £150-£180

Henry VIII (1509-1547)



- 737** First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HA (Anne Boleyn), saltire stops (double on rev.) 2.08g/3h (S 6472; DF 201). *Very fine, toned* £100-£120
- 738** First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HI (Jane Seymour), 2.42g/3h (S 6473; DF 202); Second Harp issue, Groat, mm. trefoil, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *DOMINVS*, 2.15g/6h (S 6479; DF 209) [2]. *Fine, second toned* £80-£100
- 739** First Harp issue, Groats (2), both mm. crown, HI (Jane Seymour), 2.00g/5h, HR (Henricus Rex), 2.42g/6h; Second Harp issue, Groat, mm. trefoil, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *HIBERNIE REX*, 2.54g/11h; Fourth Harp issue, Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), double saltire stops on rev., 2.43g/11h (S 6473, 6475, 6480, 6482; DF 202, 204, 209) [4]. *Good fine, first pierced at 1 o'clock, second scratched and struck on a short but full weight flan, last lightly toned* £80-£100



- 740** First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HK (Katherine Howard), double saltire stops, 2.63g/9h (S 6474; DF 203). *Very fine, grey tone* £120-£150
- 741** First Harp issue, Groat, mm. crown, HR (Henricus Rex), double saltire stops, 2.26g/9h (S 6475; DF 204). *About very fine, light green deposits on reverse, toned* £80-£100
- 742** First Harp issue, Groats (3), all mm. crown, HI (Jane Seymour), 2.15g/9h, HR (Henricus Rex), 1.97g/3h, 2.19g/6h; Second Harp issue, Groat, mm. trefoil, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *DOMINVS*, 1.99g/5h; Third Harp issue, Groats (2), both mm. rose, HR (Henricus Rex), 2.31g/7h, 2.45g/5h (S 6475, 6479, 6481; DF 204, 209) [6]. *Generally fine, fifth with edge chip* £150-£200
- 743** Second Harp issue, Groat, mm. trefoil, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *DOMINVS*, double saltire stops, 2.30g/10h (S 6479; DF 209). *About very fine* £80-£100
- 744** Second Harp issue, Groat, mm. trefoil, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *DOMINVS*, saltire stops (double on rev.), 2.23g/10h (S 6479; DF 209). *Light oxidisation on reverse, otherwise good fine, full round flan, grey tone* £70-£90



- 745** Third Harp issue, Groat, mm. rose, HR (Henricus Rex), 2.31g/4h (S 6481; DF 209). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £180-£220



- 746** Fourth Harp issue, Sixpenny Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *HIBERNIE REX*, saltire stops (double on rev.), 2.48g/8h (S 6482; DF 209). *Edge a little ragged at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and lightly toned; struck from brushed dies with resulting striation lines* £180-£220



- 747** Fourth Harp issue, Sixpenny Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), reads *HIBERNIE REX*, saltire stops on rev., 2.36g/12h (S 6482; DF 209). *Small edge chip at 2 o'clock and some green surface encrustations, otherwise very fine* £100-£120

- 748** Fourth Harp issue, Sixpenny Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), reads HIBERNIE REX, 2.36g/8h (S 6482; DF 209). *Double-struck and light oxidisation, otherwise good fine* £80-£100



- 749** Fifth Harp issue, Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), 37 at end of rev. legend, trefoil stops, 2.58g/8h (S 6483A; DF 210). *Small perforation by edge at 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, the regal year clear, rare* £150-£180



- 750** Posthumous issue, Sixpenny Groat, type I, Dublin, mm. boar's head, early Tower bust, 1.89g/4h (S 6485; DF 217). *Good fine, reasonable portrait for issue* £120-£150

- 751** Posthumous issue, Sixpenny Groat, type IV, Dublin, mm. P, late Tower style bust, 2.67g/9h (S 6488; DF 218). *Area of peripheral weakness at 2 o'clock (and corresponding on reverse), otherwise good fine, full round flan* £80-£100

- 752** Posthumous issue, Sixpenny Groats (4), all type IV, all Dublin, mm. obscured, 2.48g/2h; mm. P (3), 1.96g/12h, 2.40g/11h, 2.63g/10h (S 6488; DF 218) [4]. *Fair to fine, but first with a small edge split at 12 o'clock* £80-£100

- 753** Posthumous coinage, Threepences (2), type I, Dublin, no mm., early Tower bust, 0.82g/12h; type IV, Dublin, mm. P on rev. only, late Tower bust, 0.91g/3h (S 6489, 6491; DF 221); together with a Second Harp issue Groat [3]. *About fine, first a large fragment, last chipped, Threepences rare* £60-£80

- 754** Posthumous coinage, Threepence, type IV, Dublin, mm. P on rev. only, late Tower bust, 0.95g/1h (S 6491; S DF 221). *Chipped and with some stress marks, otherwise fine, rare* £100-£120

Edward VI (1547-1553)

- 755** Imitation brass Shilling, MDXLIX, mm. arrow, 4.41g/7h (S 6494A; DF -); together with others of a similar type (3) [4]. *First fair and pierced through King's crown, others poor* £20-£30

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

- 756** Groats (2), 1556, mm. rose on rev. only, 2.73g/9h, 1557, mm. rose, 2.81g/1h, Pennies (2), mm. rose on obv. only, English type, 0.64g/1h, 0.59g/12h (S 6501A, 6501B, 6502; DF 229, 237); together with other Groats (2), uncertain dates [6]. *Fair to fine, second toned* £120-£150

- 757** Groat, 1557, mm. rose, 3.02g/10h (S 6501B; DF 237). *Fine* £100-£120

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

- 758** First issue, Shilling, mm. rose, bust 1A, reads ELIZABETH D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGI, 8.47g/7h (BCW RS-1D:RS-a1; S 6503; DF 240); Groat, mm. rose, bust 1F, reads ELIZABETH D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGI, 2.98g/9h (BCW RS-1C:RS-a1; S 6504; DF 245) [2]. *Fair to fine, second scratched on obverse* £80-£100



- 759** First issue, Groat, mm. rose, bust 1F, reads ELIZABETH D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGINA, ADIVTOREM on rev., 2.60g/5h (BCW RS-1A:RS-a1; S 6504; DF 245). *Light porosity, otherwise very fine for issue with peripheral toning, additional mark or die flaw in obverse field above Queen's head* £180-£220



- 760** First issue, Groat, mm. rose, bust 1F, reads ELIZABETH D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGIN, ADIVTOREM on rev., 3.04g/8h (BCW RS-1B:RS-a1; S 6504; DF 245). *Light surface marks, otherwise very fine for issue with residual brightness* £150-£180



- 761** Second issue, Shilling, mm. harp, bust 3C, reads ELIZABETH D G A F ET HIBERNIE REGI, 4.51g/1h (BCW HP-1B:HP-a; S 6505; DF 247). *Weak on bust, about fine, toned* £120-£150

- 762** Third issue, Shillings (2), both mm. trefoil, 5.55g/10h, 5.29g/1h (BCW TF-1:TF-a2; S 6507; DF 252); Threepences (2), mm. star, 1.16g/4h (BCW ST-1B:ST-a; S 6509; DF 254), mm. martlet, 0.78g/3h (BCW MR-1:MR-a; S 6509; DF 254); Pennies (4), 1601, mm. star (obscured on rev.), 1.87g/1h (BCW ST-1A:ST-b; S 6510A; DF 256), 1602 (3), all mm. martlet, 1.94g/2h, 1.78g/6h, 1.71g/9h (BCW MR-1A:MR-a; S 6510A; DF 256) [8]. *Fair to good fine, third holed, several rare* £100-£150

- 763** Pennies (3), 1601 (2), both mm. star (2), 1.59g/3h, 1.60g/12h, 1602, mm. martlet, 2.14g/12h; Halfpenny, 1601, mm. trefoil, 0.77g/12h (S 6510, 6510A, 6511; DF 255-7) [4]. *Fair to fine* £60-£80

- 764** Pennies (4), all 1601, mm. star (2), 1.56g/5h, 1.70g/7h, mm. trefoil, 1.45g/4h, mm. obscured, 1.40g/12h (S 6510); **James I**, Farthings (3), type I (2), 0.17g/6h, 0.23g/6h, type III, mm. masicle, 0.56g/12h (S 6520A, 6522); **Charles II**, Armstrong coinage, Farthing, 1.70g/12h (S 6566) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£180

James I (1603-1625)



- 765** First coinage, Shillings (2), first bust, mm. bell, short beard, narrow double-arched crown, 4.33g/10h (Smith –; S 6512; DF 261), second bust, mm. martlet, pointed beard, single-arched crown, 4.39g/7h (Smith 2; S 6513; DF 261); Second coinage, Shilling, third bust, mm. martlet, flat double-arched crown, 4.49g/7h (Smith 3; S 6515; DF 261) [3]. *Fine and better, first with old cabinet tone, second weak on bust, last scratched on face and sometime cleaned, now re-toning* £150-£180

- 766** First coinage, Shilling, second bust, mm. martlet, pointed beard, single-arched crown, 3.97g/1h (Smith 2; S 6513; DF 261); Second coinage, Sixpences (4), mm. rose (2), 2.14g/6h, 2.07g/7h, escallop (2), 2.16g/6h, 1.51g/1h (Smith 11-12; S 6517; DF 262) [5]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100

- 767** First coinage, Sixpence, first bust, mm. bell, 2.14g/11h (Smith 9; S 6514; DF 262). *Marks on obverse, otherwise very fine, toned* £80-£100
- 768** First coinage, Sixpences (2), first bust, mm. bell, 2.19g/10h, mm. martlet, 1.97g/1h (Smith 9-10; S 6514; DF 262); Second coinage, Sixpence, first bust, mm. rose, reads D G MAG, 2.00g/8h (Smith 11; S 6517 [mm. not listed]; DF 262) [3]. *Good fine, but first with score on obverse and second weak on bust* £80-£100
- 769** Second coinage, Shillings (4), third bust, mm. martlet, 4.26g/4h, mm. rose, 4.25g/1h; mm. escallop, 4.06g/4h; fourth bust, mm. rose, 4.18g/12h (Smith 3-5, -; S 6515-16; DF 261) [4]. *Fair to fine* £80-£100

Charles I (1625-1649)



- 770** Ormonde Money, Sixpence, no stop on *obv.*, R of CR long curled, small letters on *rev.*, 2.71g/3h (Smith fig. 9; DNW 68, 898, same dies; S 6547; DF 302). *Nearly very fine, toned with some iridescence* £150-£200



- 771** Ormonde Money, Sixpences (2), stop on *obv.*, R of CR normal tailed, small letters on *rev.*, 2.80g/3h, no stop on *obv.*, large letters on *rev.*, 1.24g/4h; Groat, tall thin letters, 1.78g/11h (Smith figs. 8, 9, 12; S 6547-8; DF 300-1, 304) [3]. *Fair to fine, second light weight and seemingly struck on a thin Groat flan but tooled* £100-£120
- 772** Confederate Catholics, Kilkenny, Halfpenny, mm. harp, 6.47g/7h (S 6555; DF 263). *Good fine, but with some areas of weakness* £80-£100

Charles II (1649-1685)



- 773** St Patrick's coinage, 'Farthing', 6.29g/12h (Martin 1a.3/Ba.22; S 6569). *Brass plug; some hard green cuprite on obverse and with a metal flaw on King David's face, otherwise good fine* £150-£200
- 774** Regal coinage, Halfpence (3), 1680 large lettering, 1682 small lettering, 1683 small lettering (S 6574-5) [3]. *Good fine* £80-£100
- 775** Regal coinage, Halfpence (5), 1680, 1681 large lettering, 1682 small lettering, 1683 and date illegible (S 6574-5); **George I**, Wood's coinage, Halfpence (4), all 1723 (S 6601); **George II**, Halfpence (3) 1742, 1747, 1750, Farthings (4), 1744 (2), 1760 (2) (S 6606-7, 6609, 6611) [16]. *Fair to very fine* £300-£400
- 776** Regal coinage, Halfpenny, 1682, small lettering (S 6575); **James II**, Regular coinage, Halfpence (3), 1685, 1686 (2) (S 6576), Limerick coinage, 'Farthing', 1691, reversed N in HIBERNIA (S 6595) [5]. *Fair to about very fine* £60-£80

William and Mary (1691-1694)

- 777** Halfpence (5), 1692 (2), both normal AS in GRATIA, 1693 (3) (S 6597); **William III**, Halfpence (2), both 1696, reading BR (S 6598) [7]. *Good fine* £200-£300

George I (1714-1727)

- 778** Wood's coinage, Halfpence (3), 1723/2, 1723 (2) (Martin 3.4/Db.1, 4.34/Gb.3, 4.55/Gc.26; S 6601) [3]. *Fine* £80-£100
- 779** Wood's coinage, Halfpenny, 1723 (Martin 4.82/Gc.14; S 6601). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 780** Wood's coinage, Farthings (2), both 1723 (Martin 3.1/Bc.2, 3.3/Bc.3; S 6603) [2]. *First with some light tooling in obverse field, second scraped, otherwise fine and better* £100-£120

George II (1727-1760)

- 781** Halfpenny and Farthing, both 1760 (Nelson 5; S 6610-11) [2]. *Good very fine, but first with light scratch on King's face* £100-£120

George III (1760-1820)



- 782** Voce Populi coinage, Halfpenny, 1760, type 5, square head, 7.43g/6h (Zelinka 4-B; Nelson 2; DF 570). *Fine* £80-£100
- 783** Voce Populi coinage, Halfpence (2), both 1760, type 5, square head, 6.43g/6h, type 9, r below bust, 8.47g/6h Zelinka 4-B, 14-L; Nelson 2, 11; DF 570, 577) [2]. *Fine, first with some porosity* £120-£150



- 784** Voce Populi coinage, Halfpenny, 1760, type 8, reads VOCE, 5.98g/6h (Zelinka 7-E; Nelson 3; DF 574). *Good fine* £80-£100
- 785** London coinage, Halfpence (6), 1766, 1769 type I, 1775, 1781, 1782 (2) (S 6612, 6614) [6]. *Fair to very fine* £80-£100
- 786** London coinage, Halfpenny, 1769, type I (S 6612). *Very fine* £80-£100
- 787** Bank of Ireland coinage, Thirty Pence, 1808, top of harp to O in TOKEN; Ten Pence (4), 1805, 1813 (3); Five Pence, 1805 (S 6616A, 6617-19); together with contemporary imitation Thirty Pence (2) [8]. *Fine to good very fine* £100-£120
- 788** Bank of Ireland coinage, Ten Pence, 1813 (S 6618). *Extremely fine, toned* £60-£80
- 789** Soho coinage, Halfpenny, 1805, Farthings (3), all 1806 (S 6621-2); **George IV**, Halfpence (3), 1822, 1823 (2) (S 6624); together with a George II Halfpenny and a Voce Populi Halfpenny [9]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 790** Soho coinage, restrike Proof Halfpenny, 1805, in copper, edge plain, 9.82g/6h; restrike Proof Farthing, 1805, in copper, edge plain, 4.32g/6h (S 6621-2) [2]. *Extremely fine, toned* £100-£120

Free State (1921-1937)

- 791** Halfcrown, 1928 (S 6624); **Eire**, Halfcrowns (2), 1939, 1942 (S 6633) [3]. *Last about as struck, others extremely fine and toned* *£80-£100*



- 792** Halfcrown, 1930 (S 6625). *Extremely fine, toned*

£150-£180



- 793** Halfcrown, 1934 (S 6625). *Good extremely fine, toned*

£80-£100

- 794** Florin, 1928 (S 6626); **Eire**, Florins (3), 1939-41 inclusive (S 6634) [4]. *About extremely fine and better, toned*

£80-£100

- 795** Florin, 1928, Shillings (3), 1928, 1931, 1937, Sixpences (6), 1928 (4), 1934, 1935, Threepences (2), 1934, 1935 (S 6626 -9); **Eire**, Halfcrowns (7), 1941, 1959, 1961 (2), 1962-3, 1967, Florin, 1959, Shillings (23), 1939 (2), 1940-2 1945-8 inclusive, 1950-1, 1954, 1955 (2), 1956, 1959, 1962 (2), 1963, 1964 (2), 1966, 1968, Sixpences (10), 1940, 1942-3, 1950, 1953, 1962-4 inclusive, 1966, 1968, Ten Shillings, 1966, 50 Pence, 1979 (S 6633-6, 6638, 6639-41) [55]. *Varied state* *£40-£50*

Free State and Eire (1921 -)

- 796** Pennies (22), 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1940-3 inclusive, 1946, 1948-50 inclusive, 1952, 1962, 1963 (2), 1964-7 inclusive, 1968 (2); Halfpence (12), 1928, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1940-3 inclusive, 1953, 1964, 1966-7; Farthings (17), 1928 (3, one a Proof), 1930-3 inclusive, 1937, 1939, 1940-1, 1943-4, 1946, 1949, 1953, 1966 (S 6630-2, 6643-5) [51]. *Varied state* *£30-£40*

End of Session Two and First Day of Sale

Scottish, Irish and Island Coins from Various Properties

Scotland

- 797 William the Lion**, Short Cross and Stars coinage, cut Halfpenny, Roxburgh, Raul, bust right, [—] ROCE, 0.45g/3h (SCBI 35, 54; cf. B 3a, fig. 42A; S 5029); together with an Alexander III Second coinage Sterling, rev. four stars of six points [2]. *First fine and scarce, second good fine but with small edge chip* £120-£150



- 798 Alexander II**, Short Cross and Stars coinage, Sterling, Phase C [in the name of William the Lion], Roxburgh, Peris Adam, bust left with sceptre, legend retrograde, rev. PERIS ADAM ON R, 1.32g/1h (SCBI 35, 82, same obv. die; B 5f, fig. 66C; S 5034). *Struck on a neat round flan, slight crease, otherwise good fine, portrait better, very rare* £600-£800
Provenance: Found in North Norfolk



- 799 Robert II**, Groat, Perth, mm. cross pattée, tressure of six arcs, trefoils in spandrels, star on sceptre handle, double saltire stops, 3.69g/3h (SCBI 35, 460ff; B 10, fig. 317; S 5136). *Good fine or better but surfaces very scuffed and marked, dark tone* £150-£180

- 800 Robert II**, Sterling, Perth, mm. cross pattée, star on sceptre-handle, 0.78g/4h (S 5150); together with a Sterling of Alexander III [2]. *First good fine but chipped, second poor* £30-£40



- 801 James I**, Ninth coinage, Six Shillings, 1605, mm. thistle-head, English arms in first and fourth quarters, 2.83g/12h (cf. SCBI 35, 1365; B 3, fig. 975, S 5507). *Surfaces slightly smoothed, good fine or better with a clear portrait, extremely rare* £2,000-£3,000



- 802 Charles I**, Third coinage, Falconer's First issue, Forty Pence, F above crown on rev., 1.84g/4h (SCBI 35, 1469ff; S 5579). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

Ireland



- 803 John** (as King), Third coinage, Halfpenny, Limerick, Wace, WACE ON LI, 0.53g/10h (S 6232; DF 51). *Good fine, scarce*
£200-£300

- 804 Edward I**, Second coinage, Halfpenny, type 1b, Waterford, 0.62g/9h (S 6264; DF 69); together with other British hammered coins (4) [5]. *Fine and better*
£120-£150



- 805 Edward IV**, Light Cross and Pellets coinage, Groat, Limerick, mm. cross [?] on obv. rose on rev., quatrefoils by neck, l on breast, rosette in first and fourth quarters and after TAS, 2.03g/10h (S 6380 [6342]; DF 134). *Dent in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare*
£600-£800



- 806 Henry VII**, Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type I, mm. lis on obv. only, broad facing bust within fleured tressure, open crown with straight band, 1.85g/1h (S 6451; DF 193). *Very fine for issue, struck on a broad flan, toned* £200-£260



- 807 Henry VII**, Late Portrait issues, Groat, Dublin, type 1A, mm. unclear, high-arched crown, tressure with small trefoils on some points, reads POSVI etc, EIVI and DVBIINIE, small five-pointed star before TAS, 1.66g/1h (S 6455; DF 194). *Some surface stains, otherwise about very fine for issue, very rare*
£500-£700
The style of the obverse is very unusual, with its long face, rosey hair and an unusually large crown with double jewelled arches, reminiscent of the English coins of class IIIa. On the reverse, the star or rosette in the inner legend is apparently not recorded

- 808 Henry VIII**, Fourth Harp issue, Sixpenny Groat, mm. lis, HR (Henricus Rex), reads HIBERNIE REX, saltire stops on rev., 2.20g/7h (S 6482; DF 209). *Good fine, but scratched on reverse*
£80-£100

- 809 James II**, Gunmoney coinage, Halfcrown, 1690 Mar :, 10.77g/12h (Withers dies 9/8; S 6579). *Area of weakness on reverse, otherwise very fine, dark patina; an early striking from this pair of dies with the usual die flaws largely absent*
£100-£120

- 810 George II**, Halfpenny, 1746, Farthings (2), 1744, 1760 (S 6606, 6609, 6611); **George III**, Penny, 1805, Halfpence (3), 1766, 1781, 1805, Farthing, 1806 (S 6612, 6614, 6620-2); **George IV**, Halfpenny, 1822 (S 6624); **Free State**, Halfcrowns (3), 1930, 1933, 1934, Shilling, 1928, Sixpences (3), 1928, 1934, 1935, Threepences (3), 1928, 1933, 1934, Pennies (4), 1928, 1931, 1935, 1937, Halfpence (4), 1928, 1933, 1935, 1937 (S 6625, 6627-31); **Eire**, Florin, 1939, Shilling, 1942, Sixpences (2), 1942, 1945, Threepences (2), 1942, 1943, Pennies (2), 1942, 1943, Halfpence (4), 1940-3 inclusive (S 6634-5, 6641-4) [39]. *Varied state*
£150-£200



- 811** George III, Soho coinage, Proof Farthing, 1806/5, in **silver**, edge plain, 3.40g/5h (S 6622). *About extremely fine with some toning, very rare* £400-£500



- 812** Eire, Halfcrown, 1943 (S 6633). *About fine, rare*

£150-£180

- 813** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (8), base metal (14) [22]. *Varied state*

£80-£100

Guernsey

- 814** 8 Doubles (11), 1858, 1864, 1885_H, 1889_H, 1893_H, 1902_H, 1910_H, 1911_H, 1914_H, 1918_H, 1945_H (S 7203, 7206, 7210, 7214, 7214A, 7218); 4 Doubles (8), 1830, 1874, 1889_H, 1910_H, 1914_H, 1918_H, 1920_H, 1945_H (S 7201, 7207, 7211, 7215A, 7219); 2 Doubles (3), 1868, 1874, 1899_H (S 7208); Doubles (6), 1830, 1868/30, 1889_H, 1893_H, 1902_H, 1903_H (S 7202, 7209, 7213) [28]. *Varied state, one pierced* £80-£100

- 815** 8 Doubles, 4 Doubles, 2 Doubles and 1 Double, all 1889_H (Prid. 20, 42, 60, 76; S 7206-9) [4]. *About extremely fine or better; in a wooden case* £30-£40

Jersey



- 816** Victoria, Thirteenth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 3; S 7001). *Minor spotting, otherwise about as struck, full original colour* £100-£120



- 817** Victoria, Thirteenth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 3; S 7001). *Minor spotting, otherwise about as struck, full original colour* £100-£120



818 Victoria, Thirteenth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 3; S 7001). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck, full original colour*
£100-£120

819 Victoria, Thirteenths of a Shilling (3), 1851, 1866, 1870, Twenty-Sixths of a Shilling (5), 1841, 1844, 1861, 1866, 1871, Twelfths of a Shilling (3), 1877_H, 1888, 1894, Twenty-Fourths of a Shilling (3), 1877_H, 1888, 1894, Forty-Eighth of a Shilling, 1877_H (S 7001-2, 7004-8); **Edward VII**, Twelfth of a Shilling and Twenty-Fourth of a Shilling, both 1909 (S 7009-10); **George V**, Twelfths of a Shilling (3), 1911, 1923, 1935, Twenty-Fourths of a Shilling (3), 1913, 1926, 1935 (S 7011-12, 7014-16); **George VI**, Twelfths of a Shilling (2), 1937, 1945 (S 7017, 7019) [25]. *Varied state, one pierced*
£150-£200



820 Victoria, Twenty-Sixth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 29; S 7002). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck, full original colour*
£100-£120



821 Victoria, Twenty-Sixth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 29; S 7002). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck, full original colour*
£100-£120

822 Victoria, Twenty-Sixth of a Shilling, 1841 (Prid. 29; S 7002); Fifty-Second of a Shilling, 1841/0 (Prid. 52; S 7003) [2]. *Both brushed, otherwise extremely fine with original colour*
£100-£150



823 Victoria, Fifty-Second of a Shilling, 1841/0 (Prid. 52; S 7003). *About as struck, full original colour*

£100-£120

British Coins – Lots

- 824 ICENI, Anted**, Unit, two opposed crescents, rev. horse right, 0.75g (ABC 1645; S 441); **Edward III**, Pre-Treaty period, Groat, series Ga, London, 3.79g/6h (N 1194; S 1570); **Henry V**, Pennies (2), class C, York, mullet and broken annulet by crown, 0.84g/4h, class G, Durham, mullet and annulet by crown, annulet in second quarter of rev., 0.66g/2h (N 1400, 1407; S 1784, 1785); together with an Edwardian Penny [5]. *First two fine, others better, third rare* £100-£150
- 825 ICENI, Anted**, Unit, two opposed crescents, rev. horse right, 0.75g (ABC 1645; S 441); **Charles II**, Shilling, 1663 (S 3371); **Victoria**, Shilling, 1897 (S 3940A) [3]. *First and second fine, last extremely fine but with some surface marks [this slabbed CGS 65]* £100-£120
- 826 KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA**, Stycas (8), various [8]. *Varied state* £30-£40
Provenance: All found in Lincolnshire
- 827 Henry I**, Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type [BMC XV], London, moneyer uncertain, 1.18g/8h (N 871; S 1276); **John**, Penny, class Vb, London, Willelm L, WILLELM L ON LV, 1.34g/11h (N 970; S 1351); **Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, a contemporary imitation, as class II, reads HENIRI ON IVNDE, 1.30g/2h (North, BNJ 1995, 7); together with Pennies of Tealby (6) and Short Cross (2) types, various mints and moneyers [11]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 828 John**, Penny, class 6a, London, Abel, ABEL · ON · L[V]NDE, 1.34g/6h (N 974; S 1353); **Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIb, Canterbury, Roger, ROGER ON CANT, 1.35g/10h (N 979; S 1356b) [2]. *Very fine* £60-£80
- 829 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIAc, London, Abel, ABEL ON LVNDE, 1.31g/3h (N 978; S 1356A); **Henry VI**, Pinecone-Mascle issue, Penny, York, mm. cross IIIb, pinecone after HENRICVS, mascle after EBO, no marks by hair, no quatrefoil on reverse, 0.85g/10h (N 1466(ii); S 1881); together with a Henry III Long Cross Penny [3]. *Fine and better* £100-£120
- 830 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Penny, class VIIc, Canterbury, Henri, HENRI ON CANT, 1.25g/3h (N 980; S 1356C); **Elizabeth I**, Second issue, Groat, mm. cross-crosslet, 1.75g/3h (N 1986; S 2556); together with Edward I Pennies (3, one Irish) and a plated contemporary imitation [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 831 Henry III**, Short Cross coinage, Pennies (2), both class VIIb, Canterbury, Iohn IOAN ON CANTE, 1.40g/12h, London, Ricard, RICARD ON LVN, 1.50g/10h (N 979; S 1356b); Long Cross coinage, Pennies (2), class IIa1, London, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.45g/3h, class IIIbc, Winchester, Nicole, NICOLE ON WINC, 1.43g/5h (N 986, 987/1; S 1362, 1363A) [4]. *First double-struck and second with small perforation by edge at 9 o'clock, otherwise very fine* £120-£150
- 832 Henry III**, Long Cross coinage, Pennies (3), class IIb, London, Nicole, NICOLE ON LVND, 1.43g/2h, class Va2, London, Ricard, RICARD ON LVND, 1.40g/3h, class Vf, Canterbury, Willem, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.44g/12h (N 985/1, 991/2, 996; S 1361A, 1367A, 1372); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Halfpenny, no mm., rose both sides (N 2274; S 2851); together with miscellaneous cut Halfpence (3) [7]. *Second with excess metal on rim at 6 o'clock, otherwise fine to very fine* £150-£180
- 833 Edward I**, Long Cross coinage, Penny, class VI, Bury St Edmunds, ION ON SEINTED, 1.45g/6h (N 1001; S 1377); New coinage, Pennies (3), class 2a, London, all ns reversed, 1.44g/9h; class 2b, London, all ns reversed, 1.38g/2h; class 3d, London, 1.40g/7h (N 1014-15, 1019; S 1385-6, 1390) [4]. *Very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First from the Colchester II (Essex) Hoard, 1969, E.J. Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 1 (part)
- 834 Edward I**, New coinage, Pennies (2), class 2a, London, N of DON only reversed, 1.42g/4h; class 3bc, London 1.46g/4h (N 1014, 1017; S 1385, 1388) [2]. *Better than very fine, toned* £100-£120
Provenance: Both from the Northampton Find, 1873
- 835 Edward I**, New coinage, Pennies (3), class 3b (2), Canterbury, 1.45g/2h, London, 1.44g/12h; class 3bc, London, 1.46g/9h (N 1017; S 1388) [3]. *Very fine and better, toned* £100-£120
Provenance: E.J. Harris Collection, DNW Auction 56, 11 December 2002, lot 11 (part), additionally: second E.W. Rashleigh Collection, Sotheby Auction, 21 June-1 July 1909, lot 645 (part)
- 836 Edward I**, New coinage, Halfpenny, Berwick-upon-Tweed, class II, 0.45g/9h (N 1087; S 1438); together with a Richard II Halfpenny of London [2]. *First fair to fine and scarce, second good fine* £80-£100
- 837 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, Canterbury, class IIIb, King and Abp jointly, mm. tun on obv. only, rosette stops, 1.32g/5h, Profile issue, Halfgroat, York, Abp Bainbridge, mm. martlet, keys below shield, 1.35g/6h (N 1711, 1751/1; S 2210, 2262); **Henry VII**, First coinage, Halfgroat, York, Abp Wolsey, mm. escallop, keys and cardinal's hat below shield, 1.41g/5h (N 1771; S 2326) [3]. *First very fine, others good fine, all short of flan* £80-£100
- 838 Henry VII**, Facing Bust issue, Halfgroat, York, Royal mint, unarched crown, rosette stops, 0.89g/12h (N 1714; S 2213); together with a Henry III Long cross Penny of London [2]. *Good fine, first clipped* £80-£100
- 839 Henry VII**, Profile issue, Groat, regular type, mm. pheon, 2.76g/3h (N 1747; S 2258); **Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp D, type 3.1, mm. harp, bust 2, 6.11g/6h (N 2223; S 2789); together with miscellaneous coins in silver (3), base metal (11) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 840 Henry VIII**, Third coinage, Pennies (2), both Canterbury, 0.51g/2h, 0.63g/9h; Posthumous coinage, Halfgroats (3), all Canterbury, 0.95g/4h, 1.27g/11h, 1.41g/4h, Pennies (2), Tower, 0.70g/9h, Canterbury, 0.42g/6h, Halfpence (2), Canterbury, 0.25g/6h, York, 0.28g/6h (N 1857, 1881, 1883, 1887, 1890-1; S 2383, 2415, 2418, 2422, 2427-8); together with a Groat of Henry VIII [10]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 841 Henry VIII**, Posthumous coinage, Groat, Tower, mm. unclear, bust 5, Roman lettering, roses in forks, 2.05g/11h (N 1871; S 2403); together with medieval silver coins (5), including Esterlins of Flanders (2), both Alost [6]. *Varied state*
£150-£180
- 842 Elizabeth I**, Third issue, Sixpence, 1567, mm. coronet, bust 4B, 2.93g/4h; Fourth issue, Threepence, mm. eglantine, 1.42g/6h; Sixth issue, Halfgroat, mm. escallop, 0.84g/9h (N 1997-8, 2016; S 2562, 2566, 2579) [3]. *Good fine, first toned*
£60-£80
- 843 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Sixpence, 1593, mm. tun, bust 6C, 2.88g/4h; Halfgroat, mm. woolpack, 0.88g/8h; Penny, mm. uncertain, 0.50g/12h; Halfpenny, mm. escallop, 0.32g/2h (N 2015-18; S 2578B, 2579-81) [4]. *Fine*
£60-£80
- 844 Elizabeth I**, Sixth issue, Halfpence (3), mm. tun (2), woolpack (N 2018; S 2581) [3]. *Fine to very fine*
£120-£150
- 845 James I**, Second coinage, Shilling, third bust, mm. lis, 5.74g/9h; Third coinage, Halfgroat, mm. thistle, 1.08g/6h (N 2099, 2127; S 2654, 2671) [2]. *First fine, second very fine*
£100-£120
- 846 James I**, Lennox issue, Farthing, type 3, mm. cross pattée, 0.51g/12h (N 2135; S 2679); together with other Farthings of Charles I (5) [6]. *Fine to very fine*
£40-£50
- 847 Charles I**, Tower mint, Shilling, Gp E, type 4.2, mm. tun, 5.86g/3h (N 2228; S 2794); together with other hammered coins (39), John to Commonwealth [40]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 848 Charles II**, Third issue, Groat, mm. crown, 1.95g/1h, Halfgroat, mm. crown, 0.96g/4h (N 2768, 2772; S 3326) [2]. *First fine, second very fine and toned*
£80-£100
- 849 James II**, Twopence, 1687 (S 3416); **George II**, Shilling, 1743 (S 3702); **George III**, Threepence, 1762, Penny, 1800 (S 3753, 3761); **George IV**, Maundy Fourpence, 1831 (S 3841) [5]. *Good fine and better*
£60-£80
- 850 William and Mary**, Halfpence (2), both 1694 (S 3452); **William III**, Halfpenny, 1698 (S 3554); **George I**, Halfpenny, 1717 (S 3659); **George II**, Halfpence (4), 1730 (2), 1737, 1748 (S 3717, 3719); **George III**, Twopence, 1797, Halfpence (5), 1770, 1773, 1799, 1807 (2) (S 3774, 3776, 3778, 3781); together with a contemporary forgery of an 1807 Penny struck in lead [15]. *Varied state*
£150-£200
- 851 William and Mary**, Farthing, 1694 (S 3453); together with Pennies (57), Victoria to George V, and miscellaneous British and World coins, mostly base metal [Lot]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 852 William III**, Sixpence, 1697, third bust, large crowns (S 3538); **George II**, Sixpence, 1758 (S 3711); **George III**, Sixpence, 1787, no hearts (S 3748) [3]. *Fine and better, first scratched, last gilt*
£80-£100
- 853 William III**, Farthing, 1700 (S 3557); **George I**, Farthing, 1720 (S 3662); **George II**, Farthings (2), 1739, 1754 (S 3720, 3722); **George IV**, Farthings (3), 1826 type 2, 1827, 1829 (S 3825); **William IV**, Farthings (3), 1831, 1835, 1837 (S 3848); **George V**, Farthings (6), 1918-19, 1932 (2), 1933, 1934 (S 4060-1); together with Farthings (18), of George VI and Elizabeth II and an 1843 Half-Farthing [36]. *Varied state*
£80-£100
- 854 George I**, Farthings (2), 1720, 1723 (S 3662); **George II**, Farthing, 1736 (S 3720) [3]. *Fine to very fine*
£80-£100
- 855 George III**, Twopences (4), Penny, all 1797 (S 3776-7) [5]. *Last very fine or better, others in varied state*
£80-£100
- 856 George III**, Halfcrowns (2), both 1819 (S 3789); **George IV**, Halfcrown, 1826 (S 3809) [3]. *About very fine, but first two cleaned and last scored under chin*
£60-£80
- 857 George III**, Sixpences (2), 1816, 1818 (S 3791) [2]. *About extremely fine, but second with light adjustment marks on bust*
£70-£90
- 858 George III**, a pair of uniface electrotype copies of G. Mills and T. Webb's Pattern Crown, one in negative, both 31mm (cf. ESC 2055) [2]. *About extremely fine*
£60-£80
- 859 George IV**, Halfpence (2), 1826, 1827 (S 3824); **William IV**, Halfpenny, 1831 (S 3847) [3]. *Very fine or better*
£100-£150
- 860 William IV**, Britannia Groat, 1836 (S 3837); **George V**, Threepences (2), 1928, 1930 (S 4042) [3]. *About extremely fine or better, but first lightly cleaned*
£50-£70
- 861 Victoria**, Crown, 1897 LXI, Threepence, 1886 (S 3914D, 3937); **George V**, Florins (4), 1921 (2), 1930, 1931, Shilling, 1921, Threepences (6), 1912, 1913 (2), 1919, 1935 (2) (S 4018, 4022A, 4023A, 4038, 4042); **George VI**, Crown, 1951, Threepence, 1941 (S 4111, 4085); together with miscellaneous British coins, in silver (4), base metal (81) [99]. *Varied state*
£60-£80
- 862 Victoria**, Double-Florins (2), 1887, 1888 (S 3922-3) [2]. *Both cleaned with some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine*
£60-£80
- 863 Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1889, Sixpence, 1900 (S 3923, 3941) [2]. *About extremely fine, but first has been cleaned*
£60-£80
- 864 Victoria**, Halfcrown and Florin, both 1887 Jubilee, Shilling, 1896, Sixpence, 1887 Jubilee, type 2 (S 3924-5, 3929, 3940); **George V**, Halfcrown, 1915, Shilling, 1911 (S 4011, 4013) [6]. *About extremely fine and better, but fourth and fifth cleaned*
£60-£80

- 865 Victoria**, Florin, 1888, type 2, Shilling 1889, narrow date (S 3925, 3927) [2]. *Extremely fine, cleaned* £80-£100
- 866 Victoria**, Sixpences (2), 1884, 1887 young head (S 3912) [2]. *First extremely fine, second about extremely fine* £80-£100
- 867 Victoria**, Sixpence, 1887 young head, Penny, 1854, Halfpenny, 1887 (S 3912, 3948, 3956) [3]. *Good extremely fine but first lightly cleaned, second about so with a spot behind head* £100-£150
- 868 Victoria**, Sixpences (8), 1887 Jubilee (4), 1888, 1901 (3) (S 3931, 3942) [8]. *Fifth cleaned and very fine, others extremely and better, attractively toned* £60-£80
- 869 Victoria**, Sixpences (3), 1887, 1893 old head, 1900 (S 3928, 3941) [3]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 870 Victoria**, Maundy Threepence, Twopence and Penny, 1841 (S 3918-20) [3]. *Minor hairlines, otherwise about as struck* £60-£80
- 871 Victoria**, Maundy Pennies (6), 1863, 1866, 1872, 1881, 1883, 1887 young head (S 3920) [6]. *Fifth extremely fine, others about mint state* £140-£180
- 872 Victoria**, Pennies (4), 1848/7, 1851, 1854, 1855 (S 3948) [4]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150
- 873 Victoria**, currency set, 1887, Crown to Threepence (S 3921, 3923-6, 3928, 3931) [7]. *About very fine or better, some cleaned; in unofficial fitted case* £40-£50
- 874 Edward VII**, Sixpences (2), 1902, 1910 (S 3983) [2]. *Extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 875 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1915, 1916, 1917 (S 4011) [3]. *Extremely fine* £100-£150
- 876 George V**, Halfcrowns (3), 1921 (2), 1936, Florins (4), 1912, 1918, 1928, 1929 (S 4012, 4021A, 4037-8); together with miscellaneous British, Irish and Island coins, in silver (10), base metal (approx. 220) [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 877 George V**, Shilling and Sixpence, both 1911 (S 4013-14); **Elizabeth II**, Sixpences (77), 1959 (36), 1966 (41) (S 4149); together with a 1916M Australian Shilling, a 1967 Canadian currency set and a 1972 United Nations medal [87]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* £100-£150
- 878 George VI**, Proof Halfcrowns (3), 1937, 1950, 1951 (S 4080, 4106); **Elizabeth II**, Proof Halfcrowns (2), 1953, 1970 (S 4137A, 4145) [5]. *Fourth with light clouding to fields, otherwise good extremely fine or better* £80-£100
- 879 George VI**, Proof Halfcrown, Sixpence, Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, all 1937; together with currency Florin and Shilling, both 1937 (S 4080-2, 4084, 4112, 4114-16) [8]. *Mostly about as struck* £100-£150
- 880 George VI**, Proof Halfcrown, Shilling, Threepence and Halfpenny, all 1951 (S 4106, 4109, 4113, 4118) [4]. *Minor spotting on Halfpenny, otherwise all about as struck* £80-£100
- 881 George VI**, Pennies (4), all 1951 (S 4117) [4]. *About extremely fine or better* £60-£80
- 882 Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Five Pounds, 2010 (S L21); silver Britannia Two Pounds (6), 2003, 2004, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2014 (S BF9, BF2, BF7, BF13-14, BF2C); **FALKLAND ISLANDS, Elizabeth II**, silver Proof Crown, 2005 (KM. 129 var.); **USA**, Silver Eagles (3), 2000, 2005 (2); together with a modern replica of a Waterloo medal in copper [12]. *Mostly as struck; in cardboard box with fitted tray* £150-£200
- 883** Henry III to Charles I, silver and copper coins (31), various issues [31]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 884** George IV to Elizabeth II, coins in silver (30, including Crowns), base metal (approx. 150, including some World) [Lot]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 885** Edward VII to Elizabeth II, Pennies (approx. 200) [Lot]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 886** George VI and Elizabeth II, Halfcrowns (9), Florins (36), Shillings (26), Sixpences (65), Threepences (29); together with **National Trust**, 1963, a silver Life Members' medal by C. Ironside, named (Alan Hartley Heaton), 39mm (E 2102) [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Alan Hartley Heaton, Harrogate (†24 June 2015)
- 887** Miscellaneous hammered silver coins (36), various types, including some cut Halfpence and other fragments [36]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 888** Miscellaneous British and World coins (approx. 220), mostly 20th century, base metal [Lot]. *Varied state* £20-£30
- 889** Miscellaneous British and World coins and tokens, in gold (1), silver (20), base metal (18) [39]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 890** Miscellaneous British and World coins, tokens, buttons, seals, etc, approx. 100 pieces [Lot]. *Varied state; housed in three Lindner trays* £150-£200
- 891** Enamelled coins: **George IV**, Shillings (3), 1825 type 1, gilt and enamelled, *rev.* in six colours; 1826, both sides enamelled, swivel mounted in brooch fitting with lunette covers; another, *rev.* gilt and enamelled in four colours, swivel mounted in decorative brooch fitting, with lunette cover; **Victoria**, Double-Florin, 1887, *rev.* enamelled in seven colours, pin mounted, Florin, 1887, *rev.* enamelled in five colours, pin mounted [5]. *Good fine, enamelling generally intact* £100-£120

WORLD COINS



World Coins from Various Properties

Afghanistan

892 'Abd al-Rahman, 5 Rupees, 1316h, 45.69g/12h (KM. 826). *Very fine* £80-£100

893 Miscellaneous 20th century coins, in silver (10), base metal (16) [26]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Argentina

894 BUENOS AIRES, Réal, 1840 (KM. 7); **Confederation**, 4 Centavos, 1854 (KM. 25); **Republic**, 2 Centavos (10), 1884, 1885, 1888-94 inclusive, 1896, Centavos (5), 1884, 1889, 1890, 1893, 1894 (KM. 32-3) [17]. *Varied state* £100-£150



895 BUENOS AIRES, Five-Tenths Réal, 1827 (KM. 3). *Extremely fine, some original colour* £100-£120

896 **Confederation**, 4 Centavos, 1854, 20.39g/6h (KM. 25). *Minor marks on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

897 **Republic**, 50 Centavos, 1882 (KM. 28). *Extremely fine* £60-£80

898 **Republic**, 20 Centavos (6), 1897, 1898, 1913, 1915, 1920, 1929; 10 Centavos (8), 1896-9 inclusive, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1943; 5 Centavos (9), 1896, 1897, 1912, 1921-3 inclusive, 1928, 1929, 1933 (KM. 34-6, 41) [23]. *Varied state, a few with minor corrosion* £50-£70

Australia



G 899 **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1856, Sydney (M 361; KM. 2; F 9). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £4,000-£5,000



G 900 **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1868, Sydney (M A373; KM. 4; F 10). *Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine or better [slabbed NGC AU 53]* £700-£800



G 901 **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1864, Sydney (M A369; KM. 4; F 10). *About extremely fine, scarce [slabbed PCGS AU 55]* £700-£800



G 902 **Victoria**, Sovereign, 1873_M, St George rev. (M 95; S 3857). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 61]* £440-£500



- G 903 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1877_M, St George rev. (M 99; S 3857). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 61]* £440-£500



- G 904 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1879_M, St George rev., long tail (M 101; S 3857). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 61]* £440-£500



- G 905 Victoria**, Sovereign, 1885_s, St George rev. (M 122; S 3858E). *Extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 58]* £400-£460



- G 906 Victoria**, Half-Sovereign, 1893_M, Jubilee (M 484; S 3870B). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 53]* £320-£360



- G 907 Victoria**, Half-Sovereign, 1893_s, old head (M 502; S 3881). *About extremely fine [slabbed PCGS AU 50]* £300-£360



- G 908 Victoria**, Half-Sovereign, 1900_s (M 504; S 3881). *Good very fine [slabbed PCGS AU 50]* £300-£360



- G 909 Edward VII**, Sovereign, 1909_P (M 202; S 3972). *About as struck* £360-£400



- G 910 Edward VII**, Half-Sovereign, 1903_s (M 522; S 3977A). *About extremely fine, scarce [slabbed PCGS AU 55]* £200-£300



- G 911** **Edward VII**, Half-Sovereign, 1906s (M 523; S 3977B). *Good extremely fine [slabbed PCGS MS 63]* **£1,000-£1,200**
- 912** **Edward VII**, Sixpence, 1910 (KM. 19); **George V**, Sixpence, 1911, Threepence, 1921_M, Pennies (8), 1919, 1921-3 inclusive, 1927, 1932-4 inclusive, Halfpence (5), 1911, 1926, 1934-6 inclusive (KM. 22-5); **George VI**, Sixpence, 1941, Threepence, 1943, Pennies (3), 1941, 1943, 1944, Halfpence (2), 1942i, 1943 (KM. 36-8, 41) [23]. *Varied state, first damaged* **£100-£150**
- 913** **Elizabeth II**, currency sets (7), 1969-75 inclusive (KM. MS2-MS8) [Lot]. *As struck; in original plastic wallets* **£100-£150**
- 914** **Elizabeth II**, Proof sets (8), 1969-72 inclusive, 1975, 1976, 1977 (2) (KM. PS31-PS34, PS37-PS39) [Lot]. *Brilliant, as struck; all in original plastic holders with styrofoam protectors* **£150-£200**

Austria

- 915** **Leopold I**, 15 Kreuzer, 1662, Vienna (KM. 1198). *Small flan flaw in obverse legend, otherwise good very fine* **£40-£50**



- 916** **Maria Theresa**, Quarter-Thaler, 1745, Hall (Eyp. 18; KM. 1695). *About extremely fine* **£100-£120**
- 917** **Maria Theresa**, Kreuzer, 1762_K (KM. 1993); **Franz II**, 6 Kreuzer, 1800_A, Kreuzer, 1800_C (KM. 2111, 2128); **Franz I**, 30 Kreuzer, 1807_S, 20 Kreuzer, 1823_A, 15 Kreuzer, 1807_A, Kreuzer (2), 1816_A, 1816_G, Half-Kreuzer, 1816_A, Quarter-Kreuzer, 1816_B (KM. 2107, 2110, 2113, 2138, 2143, 2149); **Ferdinand I**, 2 Kreuzer, 1848_A (KM. 2188) [11]. *Varied state* **£80-£100**
- 918** **Ferdinand I**, 5 Kreuzer, 1846_A (KM. 2196). *Brilliant, virtually as struck* **£50-£70**



- G 919** **Franz Joseph I**, 8 Florins, 1880 (KM. 2269; F 502). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine* **£240-£300**



- G 920** **Franz Joseph I**, restrike 4 Ducats, 1915 (KM. 2276; F 488). *A few minor marks, otherwise brilliant, about as struck* **£600-£800**
- 921** **Franz Joseph I**, Florin, 1881 (KM. 2222); 20 Kreuzer, 1868 (KM. 2212); 10 Kreuzer (4), 1868-70 inclusive, 1872 (KM. 2206); 6 Kreuzer, 1849_C (KM. 2200); 4 Kreuzer (2), 1860_A, 1861_A (KM. 2194); Kreuzer (10), 1851_A, 1858_B, 1859_A, 1859_E, 1860_A, 1860_B, 1861_B, 1878, 1881, 1885 (KM. 2185-7); Half-Kreuzer (2), 1851_A, 1851_B (KM. 2181); Five-Tenths Kreuzer, 1859_A (KM. 2182); Quarter-Kreuzer, 1851_B (KM. 2180) [23]. *Varied state* **£80-£100**
- 922** **Franz Joseph I**, 5 Corona, 1907, Florin, 1873 (KM. 2222, 2807); **GREECE**, **George I**, 5 Drachmai, 1876_A (KM. 46); **HUNGARY**, **Franz Joseph I**, 5 Korona, 1907 (KM. 489); **ITALY**, **Vittorio Emanuele**, 5 Lire (3), 1872_{M-BN} (2), 1874_{M-BN} (KM. 8.3); **SWITZERLAND**, **Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1890_B (KM. 34) [8]. *Good fine, but several cleaned* **£240-£300**

- 923 Franz Joseph I**, Corona (3), 1893, 1894, 1899 (KM. 2804); 20 Heller (4), 1893, 1894, 1907, 1916 (KM. 2803, 2826); 10 Heller (4), 1893, 1895, 1908, 1915 (KM. 2802, 2822); 2 Heller (10), 1893-7 inclusive, 1899, 1905, 1906, 1913, 1915 (KM. 2801); Heller (6), 1893, 1894, 1896, 1900, 1901, 1915 (KM. 2800) [27]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 924 Republic**, 200 Kronen, 1924 (KM. 2833); 100 Kronen, 1924 (KM. 2832); 2 Schillings, 1934 (KM. 2852); Schilling, 1925 (KM. 2840); Half-Schilling, 1925 (KM. 2839); 50 Groschen, 1935 (KM. 2854); 10 Groschen (3), 1925, 1928, 1929 (KM. 2838); 5 Groschen, 1931 (KM. 2846); 2 Groschen (5), 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1937 (KM. 2837); Groschen (5), 1925, 1927, 1934, 1935, 1936 (KM. 2836) [20]. *Varied state* £30-£40
- 925 SALZBURG, Franz Anton von Harrach**, Batzen, 1722 (Probszt 2047; KM. 315). *About extremely fine* £30-£40
- 926** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (48), base metal (9), mostly 20th century issues [57]. *Varied state* £200-£300

Austrian Netherlands

- 927 Maria Theresa**, 2 Liards, 1777, Brussels, Liards (3), 1744 Antwerp, 1745, 1778 Brussels (KM. 1, 28-9); **Joseph II**, Liards (2), 1782, 1788, Brussels (KM. 30); **Insurrection coinage**, 2 Liards, 1790, Brussels (KM. 45); **Leopold II**, Liard, 1791, Brussels (KM. 52); **Franz II**, Liards (2), 1793, 1794, Brussels (KM. 56); **LIÈGE, Jean-Théodore**, Liards (4), 1745 (2), 1750, 1752 (KM. 146 var., 155); **NAMUR, Philip V**, Liards (4), 1709, 1710 (3) (KM. 2, 37) [18]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Belgium

- 928 ANTWERP, Napoleon I**, 10 Centimes, 1814w (Gad. 191c; KM. 5.4); **Louis XVIII**, 10 Centimes, 1814 (Gad. 193a; KM. 7.1) [2]. *First with some old scratches otherwise very fine, second with edge flaw and some adjustment marks otherwise good very fine, scarce* £80-£100
- 929 Leopold I**, 5 Francs (2), 1849 (2, both types) (KM. 3.2, 17); **Leopold II**, 5 Francs (8), 1867 small head, dot after F, 1868 (2, both small head), 1870 (2), 1873 (2), 1875 (KM. 24) [10]. *Fine and better, but several cleaned* £200-£260
- 930 Leopold I**, 5 Francs, 1851 (KM. 17); 20 Centimes, 1861 (KM. 20); 10 Centimes (5), 1848, 1861-4 inclusive (KM. 2.1, 22); 5 Centimes (6), 1837, 1841, 1851, 1861-3 inclusive (KM. 5.1, 21); 2 Centimes (14), 1833, 1835 (2), 1836, 1842, 1844-7 inclusive, 1849, 1856, 1862-4 inclusive (KM. 4.1, 4.2); Centimes (2), 1835, 1846 (KM. 1.1, 1.2) [29]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 931 Leopold I**, 5 Centimes, 1848 (KM. 5.1). *Good extremely fine* £50-£70



- G 932 Leopold II**, 20 Francs, 1875 (KM. 37; F 412). *Extremely fine* £240-£300
- 933 Leopold II**, 5 Francs (2), 1870, 1873 (KM. 24); 50 Centimes, 1886 (KM. 27); 10 Centimes (4), 1894 (2), 1895, 1898 (KM. 42-3); 5 Centimes (4), 1894 (2), 1895 (2) (KM. 40-1); 2 Centimes (5), 1870, 1873-6 inclusive (KM. 35.1); Centimes (4), 1870, 1894, 1899 (2) (KM. 33.1, 34.1) [20]. *Varied state* £70-£90



- 934 Leopold II**, 2 Francs, 1904, French legend, no stop in signature (KM. 58.2). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £200-£260
- Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 645*



- 935 Leopold II**, 2 Francs, 1909, Flemish legend (KM. 59). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £240-£300
- Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 647*
- 936 Leopold II**, Franc, 1880, 50th Anniversary of Independence (KM. 38). *Extremely fine* £80-£100

- 937 Leopold II**, Franc, 1909 (KM. 57.2); 50 Centimes (2), 1901, 1909 (KM. 50, 61.1); 25 Centimes (3), 1908 (2), 1909 (KM. 62-3); 10 Centimes (9), 1902 (2), 1903 (2), 1904 (2), 1905 (2), 1906 (KM. 48-9, 52-3); 5 Centimes (7), 1902, 1903, 1904 (2), 1905 (2), 1906 (KM. 47, 54-5); 2 Centimes (4), 1902, 1905 (2), 1909 (KM. 35.1, 36); Centimes (4), 1901, 1902 (2), 1907 (KM. 33.1, 34.1) [30]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 938 Albert I**, 20 Francs (5), 1931, 1932 (4), 10 Francs, 1930 (KM. 99, 101.2, 102) [6]. *Fine to good very fine* £60-£80
- 939 Albert I**, 5 Francs, 1931 (KM. 97.1); 2 Francs, 1924 (KM. 92); Francs (3), 1928, 1929, 1934 (KM. 89-90); 50 Centimes (4), 1927, 1928, 1932, 1933 (KM. 87-8); 25 Centimes (9), 1926 (2), 1927/3, 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1929 (2) (KM. 68.1, 69); 10 Centimes (6), 1925-7, 1928 (2), 1929 (KM. 85.1, 86); 5 Centimes (7), 1924, 1925 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1931 (KM. 66-7, 94); **Leopold III**, 20 Francs, 1935 (KM. 105); 5 Francs (3), 1941 (2), 1944 (KM. 129.1, 130); 2 Francs, 1944 (KM. 133); Francs (11), 1935, 1939 (2), 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1944, 1945 (KM. 90, 119-20, 127-8); 25 Centimes (5), 1939, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944 (KM. 114.1, 131-2); 10 Centimes (7), 1938, 1939, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944, 1945 (KM. 112, 113.1, 125-6); 5 Centimes, 1940 (KM. 111) [60]. *Varied state* £70-£90
- 940 Albert I**, Francs (5), 1911, 1922 (2), 1923 (2) (KM. 73.1, 89-90); 50 Centimes (6), 1910, 1911, 1918, 1922, 1923 (2) (KM. 71, 83, 87-8); 25 Centimes (11), 1910, 1913 (2), 1915, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1921 (2), 1922, 1923 (KM. 68.1, 69, 82); 10 Centimes (6), 1915, 1916, 1920 (2), 1922, 1923 (KM. 81, 85.1, 86); 5 Centimes (12), 1910 (2), 1914-16 inclusive, 1920 (2), 1921, 1922 (2), 1923 (2) (KM. 66-7, 80); 2 Centimes (4), 1910-12 inclusive, 1919 (KM. 64-5); Centime, 1912 (KM. 76) [45]. *Varied state* £50-£70
- 941** Miscellaneous Belgian and Belgian Colonial coins and jetons, in silver (48), base metal (88), paper (1) [137]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 942** Miscellaneous coins, jetons, tokens and medals, in silver (38), base metal (200), card (1) [239]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Bolivia

- 943 Republic**, 2 Soles, 1830_{JL}, Potosí, 10 Centavos (3), 1895, 1897, 1899 (KM. 95a, 174.2, 174.3, 174.1); **CHILE, Republic**, Peso, 1933, 20 Centavos (3), 1880, 1881, 1899, 10 Centavos, 1896, Centavo, 1873, Half-Centavo, 1835 (KM. 114, 138.2, 146, 151.2, 176.1); **COLOMBIA, Estados Unidos**, Two-and-a-Half Centavos, 1881 (KM. 180); **Republic**, 5 Pesos, 1909_{AM}, 10 Centavos (2), 1911, 1934_B, 5 Centavos, 1921 (KM. 196.1, 199, 279); **COSTA RICA, Republic**, 10 Centavos, 1865_{GW} (KM. 111); **CUBA, Republic**, 20 Centavos, 1920, 5 Centavos, 1915, 2 Centavos, 1915, Centavos (2), 1915, 1916 (KM. 9.1, A10, 11.1, 13.2) [22]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Brazil

- 944 Joseph I**, 5 Réis, 1774 (KM. 173.3); **Maria I and Peter III**, 5 Réis, 1782 (KM. 200); **John as Prince Regent**, 20 Réis, 1816_B (KM. 233.2); **John VI**, 80 Réis, 1821_R (KM. 342.2); **Peter I**, 80 Réis, 1830_R, 40 Réis, 1827_R (KM. 363.1, 366.1); **Peter II**, countermarked coinage, 40 Réis, 100 Réis (2), 1871, 1884, 40 Réis (2), 1873, 1875, 20 Réis, 1869, 10 Réis (2), 1868, 1869 (KM. 446, 473-4, 477, 479); **Republic**, 2000 Réis, 1922, 1000 Réis (2), 1907, 1939, 500 Réis, 1924, 200 Réis (4), 1893, 1901, 1918, 1923, 100 Réis (3), 1889, 1923, 1932, 40 Réis, 1893, 2 Cruzeiros, 1945, Cruzeiro, 1945, 20 Centavos, 1945 (KM. 491-3, 504, 507, 518-19, 523-4, 550, 556a, 558-9) [29]. *Varied state* £80-£100



- 945 John VI**, 320 Réis, 1820_R, unbarred A in BRAS (Gomes 19.05; KM. 324.2). *About extremely fine* £100-£120
- 946 Peter II**, 2,000 Réis, 1863 (KM. 466). *Good extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £50-£70



- 947 Peter II**, 400 Réis, 1837 (KM. 453). *About extremely fine and toned, scarce* £150-£180

British Colonies



- 948** Trade Dollar, 1930 (Prid. 28; KM. T5). *Extremely fine, toned*
Provenance: DNW Auction 97, 7 December 2011, lot 650

£200-£260

British West Africa

- 949** **Edward VII**, Tenth-Pennies (2), 1908 (KM. 1, 3); **George V**, Threepence, 1933, Tenth-Pennies (13), 1912_H, 1914, 1916_H, 1917_H, 1920_{KN}, 1923_{KN}, 1925-8 inclusive, 1930, 1935, 1936 (KM. 7, 10b); **Edward VIII**, Penny, 1936_H (KM. 16); **George VI**, 2 Shillings, 1938_H, Sixpence, 1940, Threepence, 1943_{KN}, Pennies (5), 1937_{KN}, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, Tenth-Penny, 1938 (KM. 19-22, 24) [26]. *Varied state*

£40-£50

- 950** **Edward VII**, Tenth-Pennies (6), all 1908 (KM. 3); **George V**, Tenth-Pennies (2), 1911_H, 1912_H (KM. 4, 7); **Edward VIII**, Pennies (3), all 1936_{KN} (KM. 16); Halfpence (2), both 1936 (KM. 15); Tenth-Pennies (5), all 1936 (KM. 14); **George VI**, Pennies (4), 1937_H, 1946_{KN}, 1951_{KN} (2), Halfpence (4), 1943 (2), 1949_H, 1949_{KN}, Tenth-Pennies (8), 1940, 1941, 1942 (4), 1943 (2) (KM. 18-20, 27, 30) [34]. *Varied state*

£80-£100

Bulgaria



- 951** **Ferdinand I**, 5 Leva, 1892_{KB} (Dav. 61; KM. 15). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120

Canada

- 952** **Victoria**, Cents (5), 1859, 1876_H, 1888, 1896, 1900_H (KM. 1, 7); **Edward VII**, 25 Cents, 1908, Cents (6), 1903, 1905-8 inclusive, 1910 (KM. 8, 11); **George V**, 10 Cents (2), 1917, 1920, 5 Cents, 1929, Cents (11), 1914, 1916-19 inclusive, 1920 (2), 1928, 1932, 1934, 1936 (KM. 21, 23, 23a, 28-9); **George VI**, 50 Cents, 1945, 25 Cents, 1943, 10 Cents (2), 1938, 1943, 5 Cents (3), 1940, 1942, 1943, Cents (3), 1941-3 inclusive (KM. 32-6, 40) [36]. *Varied state*

£150-£200

- 953** **NEWFOUNDLAND**, **Victoria**, 50 Cents, 1899, 20 Cents, 1890, Cents (4), 1865, 1873, 1894, 1896 (KM. 1, 4, 6), **George VI**, Cent, 1941_C (KM. 18); **NEW BRUNSWICK**, **Victoria**, Cent, 1864 (KM. 6); **NOVA SCOTIA**, **Victoria**, Cents (2), 1861, 1864, Half-Cent, 1861 (KM. 7, 8.2) [11]. *Varied state*

£80-£100

- 954** **LOWER CANADA**, Magdalen Island, Penny, 1815 (LC-1), Bank of Montreal, Sou, undated (LC-2A3), City Bank, Penny and Halfpenny, 1837 (LC-9A3, 8A1), Quebec Bank, Penny, 1837 (LC-9B2), Bouquet Sous (2), undated (LC-24A1, 29A), Tiffin Halfpenny, 1812 (LC-48A2); **NEW BRUNSWICK**, **Victoria**, Pennies (2), 1843, 1854 (NB-2A, 2B2), Halfpence (2), 1843 (NB-1A1, 1A2); **NEWFOUNDLAND**, R. & I.S. Rutherford, Halfpenny, 1841 (NF-1B2); **NOVA SCOTIA**, Pennies (3), 1824, 1832 (2) (NS-2A3, 2B1, 2B2), Halfpence (6), 1823 (2), 1832 (3), 1840 (NS-1A1, 1A4, 1D1, 1D2, 1D3, 1E2); Halfpenny, 1832/1382 (Br. 872 var.); **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**, Halfpenny, 1855 (PE-7B1); **PROVINCE OF CANADA**, Bank of Montreal, Penny, 1842 (PC-2B), Halfpence (2), both 1844 (PC-1B3, 1B5), Quebec Bank, Penny and Halfpenny, both 1852 (PC-4, 3), Bank of Upper Canada, Pennies (2), 1850, 1857 (PC-6A1, 6D), Halfpence (3), 1852, 1854, 1857 (PC-5B2, 5C1, 5D); **UPPER CANADA**, Lesslie & Sons, Halfpenny, undated (UC-2A5), Halfpenny, 1832 (UC-14) [36]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£150-£200

- 955** **PROVINCE OF CANADA**, **Bank of Upper Canada**, Penny, 1857 (Charlton PC-6D; Br. 719). *Extremely fine*

£40-£50

- 956** Miscellaneous 20th century coins, in silver (19), base metal (26), together with a 1982 Proof set [52]. *Mostly extremely fine or better; last in case of issue*

£80-£100

China



- 957 QING DYNASTY, Wen Zong** (1851-61), 20 Cash, Fuzhou, Fujian Province, 31.18g (H 22.781). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



- 958 EMPIRE, Fukien**, 5 Cents, undated [1903-8], no rosette above dragon (L & M 294 var.; KM. Y102.1). *Unevenly toned, about extremely fine* £100-£120
- 959 EMPIRE, Hupeh**, 10 Cents, undated (L & M 185; KM. Y124.1); **Kiangnan**, 10 Cents, 1900 (L & M 235; KM. Y142a.4); **Kwangtung**, 20 Cents and 10 Cents, undated (L & M 135-6; KM. Y201, Y200) [4]. *Fine to good very fine* £100-£150
- 960 EMPIRE, Yunnan**, 10 Cash, 1906, with *Tien* mintmark (KM. Y10v). *Very fine, scarce* £60-£80
- 961 EMPIRE**, 20 Cash (2), undated, 1907, 10 Cash (2), 1906, 1907 (KM. Y5, Y10.2, Y10.5, Y11.2), **Fukien**, 10 Cash, undated (KM. Y100.2), **Hupei**, 10 Cash (2), undated (KM. Y120.2, Y122), **Kiangnan**, 10 Cash (3), 1904 (2), 1906 (KM. Y135.5, Y135.7, Y140.2), **Kiangsi**, 10 Cash, undated (KM. Y150.2), **Kiangsu**, 10 Cash, undated (KM. Y162.7), **Kwangtung**, Cent, undated (KM. Y192); 10 Cash, undated (KM. Y193); **REPUBLIC**, 10 Cash (2), undated, Cents (2), yr 25 [1936], yr 26 [1937] (KM. Y301, Y301.2, Y347), **Hunan**, 20 Cash (3), undated (KM. Y400.2, Y400.5, Y400.7), **Szechuan**, 50 Cash, yr 1 [1912] (KM. Y449a) [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 962** Miscellaneous Cash (55), various types [55]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 963** Miscellaneous Cash (68), mostly 19th century issues [68]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Colombia



- 964 Estados Unidos**, 5 Decimos, 1874, Medellin (KM. 153.4). *Good very fine* £100-£120

Cyprus

- 965 Victoria**, Half-Piastre, 1879, Quarter-Piastre, 1881_H (Prid. 51, 79; KM. 1.2, 2) [2]. *First very fine, second extremely fine* £100-£150

Denmark

- 966 Frederik V**, Skilling (2), 1763_w, 1764_w (KM. 578.2); **Christian VII**, 4 Skilling, 1807_{MF}, Skilling (2), 1771 (KM. 616.1, 616.3, 661); **Frederik VI**, 2 Skilling (2), 1809, 1810, Rigsbankskilling (2), 1813, 1818 (KM. 663, 680, 688); **Christian VIII**, Rigsbankskilling, 1842_{FF}, Fifth-Rigsbankskilling (2), both 1842_{FF} (KM. 723-4, 726.1); **Frederik VII**, Rigsbankskilling, 1853_{VS}, 4 Skilling, 1856_{VS}, Skilling, 1856, Half-Skilling, 1857 (KM. 756, 758.2, 763, 767); **Christian IX**, 4 Skilling, 1871_{CS}, Krone, 1875_{CS}, 25 Øre, 1905_{VBP}, 10 Øre (2), 1874_{CS}, 1899_{VBP}, 5 Øre (2), 1882_{CS}, 1884_{CS}, 2 Øre (6), 1874_{CS}, 1883_{CS}, 1886_{CS}, 1891_{CS}, 1894_{VBP}, 1897_{VBP}, Øre (4), 1880_{CS}, 1891_{CS}, 1894_{VBP}, 1897_{VBP} (KM. 775.2, 792.1, 792.2, 793.1, 793.2, 794.1, 795.1, 795.2, 796.2, 797.1) [33]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 967 Christian IX**, Krone, 1892_{CS}, Copenhagen (Hede 14A; KM. 797.1). *Faint graffiti behind head on obverse, otherwise extremely fine* £40-£50



- 968 Christian IX**, 5 Øre, 1891cs (Hede 17A; KM. 794.1). *Good extremely fine* £100-£120
- 969 Frederik VIII**, 2 Øre, 1907vbp (KM. 805); **Christian X**, 2 Kroner (2), 1925hcn, 1926hcn (KM. 825.1); Krone (4), 1925hcn, 1926hcn, 1942n, 1944n (KM. 824.1, 835); 25 Øre (2), 1924hcn, 1934n (KM. 823.1, 823.2); 10 Øre (5), 1918vbp, 1919hcn, 1924hcn, 1926hcn, 1931n (KM. 818.1, 818.2, 822.1, 822.2); 5 Øre (7), 1927hcn, 1928n, 1929n, 1937n, 1941n, 1943n, 1944n (KM. 828.1, 828.2, 834, 834a); 2 Øre (6), 1917vbp, 1927hcn, 1928n, 1931n, 1935n, 1943n (KM. 813.1, 827.1, 827.2, 833a); Øre, 1930n (KM. 826.2) [28]. *Varied state* £40-£50

Egypt

- 970 Mahmud II**, Qirsh (2), Misr 1223h, yrs 28, 30 (OC 30-097-06, 30-097-07; KM. 182-3); **Abdul Mejid**, Qirsh (9), Misr 1255h, yrs 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 (over 7), 20, 22, 23 (OC 31-035-02; KM. 228) [11]. *Varied state, mostly scarce* £200-£300
- 971 Abdul Aziz**, 40 Para, Misr 1277h, yr 10, 20 Para (4), Misr 1277h, yrs 6, 8, 9, 10 (KM. 244), 10 Para (4), Misr 1277h, yrs 4, 5, 6, 9 (KM. 241, 244, 248); **Abdul Hamid II**, 2 Qirsh, Misr 1293h, yr 29w, Qirsh (3), Misr 1293h, yrs 22, 25, 30, Five-Tenths Qirsh (9), Misr 1293h, yrs 10, 11, 13, 21, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33h, Two-Tenths Qirsh (2), Misr 1293h, yrs 27, 33h, Tenth-Qirsh (3), Misr 1293h, yrs 10, 21, 32h, Twentieth-Qirsh (6), Misr 1293h, yrs 10, 24, 26, 27, 31h, 32h, Fortieth-Qirsh, Misr 1293h, yr 26 (KM. 287-91, 293, 299); **Mehmed V**, Qirsh, Misr 1327h, yr 6h, Two-Tenths Qirsh, Misr 1327h, yr 2h, Tenth-Qirsh (4), Misr 1327h, yrs 2h, 3, 4h, 6h, Twentieth-Qirsh, Misr 1327h, yr 3h, Fortieth-Qirsh (3), Misr 1327h, yrs 2, 4h, 6h (KM. 300-3, 306) [44]. *Varied state, one pierced* £80-£100
- 972 Mehmed V**, 20 Qirsh, Misr 1327h h, yr 6 (OC 35-012-02; KM. 310). *Extremely fine* £60-£80
- 973 British Protectorate**, 5 Piastres (2), 1917/1335h, 1917/1335h h, 2 Piastres, 1917/1335h h, 10 Milliemes (2), 1917/1335h h, 1917/1335h kn, 5 Milliemes (2), 1916/1335h, 1917/1335h h, 2 Milliemes (2), 1916/1335h h, 1917/1335h h, Half-Millieme, 1917/1335h (KM. 312, 314-16, 317.2, 318.1, 318.2); **Fuad I**, 10 Milliemes, 1924/1342h, 5 Milliemes, 1924/1342h, Millieme (2), 1924/1342 h, 1929/1348h bp (KM. 331, 333-4, 344); **Farouk**, 2 Piastres (2), 1937/1356, 1944/1363h, 10 Milliemes (4), 1938/1357h (2), 1941/1360h, 1943/1362h, 5 Milliemes (4), 1938/1357h (2), 1941/1360h, 1943/1362h, 2 Milliemes, 1938/1357h, Millieme (2), 1938/1357h (KM. 358-65, 369) [27]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Fiji

- x 974 George VI**, Florin, 1942s (KM. 13a). *About as struck* £30-£40

Finland

- 975 Alexander II**, 25 Pennia, 1866s (Bit. 642; KM. 6.1); 10 Pennia (3), 1865, 1866, 1867 (Bit. 651-3; KM. 5.1); 5 Pennia (5), 1865 (2), 1866, 1867, 1873 (Bit. 657-9, 662; KM. 4.1, 4.2); Penni (6), 1865, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1873, 1874 (Bit. 665-8, 672-3; KM. 1.1, 1.2) [15]. *Varied state, one damaged* £100-£150
- 976 Alexander III**, 50 Pennia (2), 1889l, 1890l (Bit. 233-4; KM. 2.2); 25 Pennia (4), 1889l, 1890l (2), 1894l (Bit. 238-9, 241; KM. 6.2); 10 Pennia, 1891 (Bit. 245; KM. 12); 5 Pennia (2), 1888, 1889 (Bit. 246-7; KM. 11); Penni (7), 1883 (2), 1888, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894 (Bit. 251, 253-7; KM. 10) [16]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 977 Nicholas II**, Markka, 1915s (Bit. 401; KM. 3.2), 50 Pennia (2), 1908l, 1916s (Bit. 403, 407; KM. 2.2), 25 Pennia (3), 1898l, 1916s, 1917s (Bit. 410, 421-2; KM. 6.2); **Civil War**, 50 Pennia and 25 Pennia, both 1917s (Bit. 1-2; KM. 20, 19) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 978 Nicholas II**, 10 Pennia (3), 1896, 1899, 1900 (Bit. 424, 427-8; KM. 14), 5 Pennia (7), 1896, 1898, 1899, 1905, 1908, 1915, 1916 (Bit. 441, 443-4, 446, 449, 455-6; KM. 15), Penni (7), 1895, 1898, 1900, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909 (Bit. 458-9, 461, 466, 468-70; KM. 13); **Civil War**, 5 Pennia, 1917 (Bit. 4; KM. 17) [18]. *Varied state* £100-£150

France



- x 979 Merovingian**, Tremissis, c. 600-700, Quentovic, Anglus, diademed bust right, +VVICCO FIT, rev. cross-on-steps, ANGLO MONET, 1.31g/6h (Belfort 4966; Prou 1130). *Good very fine, the portrait particularly sharp, rare* £1,500-£1,800



- x 980 Merovingian**, Tremissis, c. 600-700, Senlis, Comm (?), diademed bust right, [—] ECTI, rev. cross and tilted omega, COMM [—], 1.27g/10h (cf. Belfort 4139ff; Prou –). *Yellow gold, about extremely fine, rare* **£1,800-£2,200**



- 981 Merovingian**, Denier, c. 720-50, Paris, anchor double cross, rev. double cross with curved crossbar, 1.03g/12h (Prou 791). *Nearly very fine* **£100-£150**
- x 982 Philip IV** (1285-1314), Maille tierce à l'O rond, 1.18g/12h (Dup. 219); together with a Charles VI Guénar [2]. *First good very fine, second good fine* **£100-£120**



- 983 Louis XII** (1498-1515), Écu d'or au porc-épic, uncertain mint, point between 15th and 16th letters on *obv.* and beneath 16th letter on *rev.*, 3.05g/12h (Dup. 655; Laf. 598; F 325). *Slightly double-struck, edge ragged in places, otherwise nearly very fine* **£300-£400**
Provenance: Bonham/Vecchi Auction 8, 12 October 1982, lot 802; R.A. Merson Collection, DNW Auction 142, 13-15 September 2017, lot 1937
- 984 Charles IX**, Sol Paris, 1568, uncertain mint (Dup. 1083); **Henry IV**, Douzain, 1595, uncertain mint, Double Tournois, 1608D (Dup. 1246, 1273); **Louis XIII**, Double Tournois (2), 1633D, 1639 (Dup. 1366, 1372); **Louis XIV**, Twelfth-Écu à la mèche courte, 1644A, 4 Sols, 1676D, 2 Sols, 1676A, 5 Sols aux insignes, 1702, mm. 9, Liard, 1657, uncertain mint (Dup. 1464, 1504-5, 1567, 1588); **Louis XV**, Liards (2), 1770W, 1774W (Dup. 1701); **Louis XVI**, Tenth-Écu aux lauriers, 1779A, Sol (7), 1784W, 1785H, 1789K, 1790N, 1791A, 1791B, 1791R, 15 Sols, 1791I, 2 Sols (6), 1792A, 1792B, 1792BB, 1792W, 1793BB (2), 12 Deniers (6), 1791I, 1792A, 1792B, 1792D, 1792Q, 1793W (Dup. 1711, 1714, 1721-3) [33]. *Varied state, one pierced* **£100-£150**
- x 985 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu à la mèche longue, 1655 9, Rennes (Dup. 1470; Ci. 1850). *Good fine* **£80-£100**



- 986 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu aux palmes, 1693x, Amiens, réformation (Dup. 1521A; Gad. 185). *Traces of undertype visible, excess metal at top of reverse, otherwise good very fine* **£120-£150**



- 987 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu aux huit L, 1704c, Caen, réformation (Dup. 1552A; Gad. 194). *Traces of undertype visible, very fine* **£100-£120**
- 988 Louis XIV**, Half-Écu aux huit L, mint and date uncertain, réformation (Dup. 1552A; Gad. 194). *Traces of undertype visible (including date 1691), very fine* **£50-£70**



- 989 Louis XV**, Petit Louis d'argent, 1720v, Bourges (Dup. 1664; Gad. 305; KM. 455.20). *About extremely fine, rare*

£300-£400

Provenance: Maison Palombo Auction 7 (Marseille), 13 June 2009, lot 283

- 990 Louis XV**, Third-Écu de France, 1720A, Paris, réformation (Dup. 1667A; Gad. 306). *Traces of undertype visible, very fine*

£80-£100

- 991 Louis XV**, Third-Écu de France, 1720A, Paris, réformation (Dup. 1667A; Gad. 306). *Traces of undertype visible, small scratch behind head, otherwise very fine*

£80-£100



- 992 Louis XV**, Sixth-Écu de France, 1720w, Lille, réformation (Dup. 1668; Gad. 297). *Traces of undertype visible, good very fine*

£100-£120



- 993 Louis XVI**, Double Louis d'or à la tête nue, 1786i, Limoges (Dup. 1706; KM. 592.7; F 474). *Extremely fine*

£600-£800

- 994 Directory**, Décime (6), AN 5A (2, different), AN 5AA, AN 5W, AN 8AA, AN 8BB, 5 Centimes (3), AN 5A, AN 5D, AN 5R, Centime (3), AN 6A (2), AN 7A (Gad. 76, 126, 185, 187, 187a); **Napoleon** (as First Consul), Franc, AN 12A (Gad. 442): **Napoleon** (as Emperor), Franc (2), 1808w, 1810B, Half-Franc (3), 1809w, 1811w, 1812A, Quarter-Franc, 1806A, 10 Centimes (3), 1809B, 1809BB, 1809I, Décime, 1814BB (Gad. 190, 195, 347, 399, 446-7) [23]. *Varied state*

£200-£300



- G 995 Napoleon I**, 20 Francs, 1806A, Paris (Gad. 1023; KM. 674.1; F 487a). *Very fine*

£240-£300



- 996 Napoleon I**, 5 Francs, 1810L, Bayonne, mint letter to right (Gad. 584; KM. 694.9). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£200-£260



- 997 Napoleon I**, 5 Francs, 1812_B, Rouen (Gad. 584; KM. 694.2). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about mint state with satiny surfaces and attractive toning [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £600-£800
The finest example graded by NGC



- G 998 Louis XVIII**, 40 Francs, 1818_W, Lille (Gad. 1092; KM. 713.6; F 536). *Very fine, some light scratches* £500-£700
- 999 Louis XVIII**, Décime, 1815_{BB} (Gad. 196); **Louis Philippe**, Quarter-Franc, 1834_W (Gad. 355); **Second Republic**, Centime (3), 1848_A, 1849_A, 1851_A (Gad. 84); **Napoleon III**, 10 Centimes (28), 1853_A, 1853_B, 1853_{BB}, 1853_D, 1854_A, 1854_B, 1854_{BB}, 1854_D, 1854_K, 1854_{MA}, 1854_W, 1855_A, 1855_B, 1855_{BB}, 1855_D, 1855_K, 1855_{MA} (2), 1856_A, 1856_B, 1856_{BB}, 1856_D, 1856_K, 1856_{MA}, 1856_W, 1857_B, 1857_{BB}, 1857_W, 5 Centimes (31), 1853_A, 1853_B, 1853_D, 1853_W, 1854_A, 1854_B, 1854_{BB}, 1854_D, 1854_K, 1854_{MA}, 1854_W, 1855_A (2), 1855_B, 1855_{BB} (2), 1855_D, 1855_K, 1855_{MA}, 1855_W (2), 1856_A, 1856_B, 1856_{BB}, 1856_K, 1856_{MA}, 1856_W, 1857_A, 1857_{BB}, 1857_D, 1857_{MA}, 2 Centimes (5), 1854_W, 1855_W, 1856_A, 1856_B, 1856_W, Centime (2), 1853_W, 1856_W (Gad. 86, 103, 152, 248) [71]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1000 Charles X**, 5 Francs, 1830_W, Lille (Gad. 644; KM. 728.13). *Extremely fine, reverse better [slabbed NGC AU 58]* £120-£150



- G 1001 Louis Philippe**, 40 Francs, 1834_A, Paris (Gad. 1106; KM. 747.1; F 557). *Good very fine* £500-£700



- G 1002 Louis Philippe**, 20 Francs, 1840_A, Paris (Gad. 1031; KM. 750.1; F 560). *Good very fine* £240-£300



- 1003 Louis Philippe**, 5 Francs, 1834_A, Paris (Gad. 678; KM. 749.1). *Minimal bagmarking, otherwise virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £200-£260
- 1004 Louis Philippe**, 5 Francs, 1834_{BB}, Strasbourg (Gad. 678; KM. 749.3). *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1005 Louis Philippe**, 5 Francs, 1846_A, Paris (Gad. 678a; KM. 749.1). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £50-£70



G 1006 Second Republic, 20 Francs, 1850A, Paris (Gad. 1059; KM. 762; F 566). *About extremely fine*

£240-£300



1007 Second Republic, 5 Francs, 1850A, Paris (Gad. 719; KM. 761.1). *Extremely fine*

£150-£180



1008 Second Republic, 5 Francs, 1852A, Paris (Gad. 726; KM. 773.1). *About as struck, toned [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£500-£700



1009 Second Republic, Franc, 1852A, Paris (Gad. 458; KM. 772). *Virtually as struck, attractively toned*

£200-£260



G 1010 Napoleon III, 20 Francs, 1857A, Paris (Gad. 1061; KM. 781.1; F 573). *About extremely fine*

£240-£300

G 1011 Napoleon III, 10 Francs, 1862A, Paris (Gad. 1015; KM. 800.1; F 586). *About extremely fine*

£120-£150

G 1012 Napoleon III, 5 Francs, 1860A, Paris (Gad. 1001; KM. 787.1; F 578a). *Brushed, slightly bent at one edge, otherwise about extremely fine*

£60-£80

1013 Napoleon III, 5 Francs, 1868A, Paris (Gad. 739; KM. 799.1). *About extremely fine, toned*

£60-£80

1014 Napoleon III, Franc (2), 1867A, 1868BB, 50 Centimes (2), 1867A, 1867BB, 20 Centimes (2), 1866A, 1867BB, 10 Centimes (6), 1861K, 1862A, 1862K, 1863A, 1863K, 1865A, 5 Centimes (8), 1861A, 1861K, 1862A, 1863A, 1863BB, 1863K, 1864BB, 1864K, 2 Centimes (4), 1861A, 1862A, 1862BB, 1862K, Centime, 1862A (Gad. 87, 104, 155, 253, 308-9, 417, 463); **Government of National Defence**, 10 Centimes, 1870A (Gad. 265) [26]. *Varied state*

£70-£90



G 1015 Third Republic, 20 Francs, 1871A, Paris (Gad. 1063; KM. 825; F 592). *Extremely fine*

£240-£300



- G 1016 Third Republic**, 20 Francs, 1909 (VG 1064a; KM. 857; F 596a). *About as struck*

£280-£320



- G 1017 Third Republic**, 20 Francs, 1910 (Gad. 1064a; KM. 857; F 596a). *About as struck*

£240-£300



- G 1018 Third Republic**, 20 Francs, 1912 (Gad. 1064a; KM. 857; F 596a). *About as struck*

£240-£300

- 1019 Third Republic**, 20 Francs, 1934, 10 Francs, 1933, 5 Francs (2), both 1933, 2 Francs (6), 1932, 1936-40 inclusive, Franc (9), 1931-4 inclusive, 1936-40 inclusive, 50 Centimes (7), 1931, 1932 (2), 1936-9 inclusive, 25 Centimes (3), 1932, 1933, 1939, 10 Centimes (9), 1931-9 inclusive, 5 Centimes (8), 1931, 1932, 1934-9 inclusive (Gad. 170-1), 286-7, 423, 470, 535, 753, 760, 801, 852; **État Français**, 2 Francs (4), 1941 (2), 1943, 1944, Franc (6), 1941-3 inclusive, 1944, 1944b, 1944c, 50 Centimes (4), 1941 (2), 1942, 1943, 20 Centimes (2), 1942, 1943, 10 Centimes (2), 1941 (Gad. 288c, 290, 321, 423a, 425, 426), 471, 473, 535a, 536, 538); **Provisional Government**, 10 Francs, 1945, 5 Francs, 1945, 2 Francs (3), 1944, 1945, 1945b, Franc (2), 1944, 1945, 50 Centimes, 1945c (Gad. 426a, 473a, 538a, 766, 810) [72]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

- G 1020 Third Republic**, 10 Francs, 1899A, Paris (Gad. 1016; KM. 830; F 594). *Minor marks on edge, otherwise about extremely fine*

£120-£150

- G 1021 Third Republic**, 10 Francs, 1905 (Gad. 1017; KM. 846; F 597). *About extremely fine*

£100-£120

- G 1022 Third Republic**, 10 Francs, 1906 (Gad. 1017; KM. 846; F 597). *Extremely fine*

£120-£150

- 1023 Third Republic**, 5 Francs (2), 1873A, 1876A, Paris (Gad. 745a; KM. 820.1) [2]. *First good extremely fine with peripheral toning, second lightly cleaned otherwise about extremely fine*

£80-£100

- 1024 Third Republic**, 2 Francs, 1887 (Gad. 530a); Franc (4), 1872A, 1872K, 1881A, 1887A (Gad. 465a); 50 Centimes (2), 1882A, 1888A (Gad. 419a); 10 Centimes (12), 1872A, 1872K, 1873A, 1876A, 1876K, 1885A, 1888A, 1891A, 1893A, 1896A (2), 1897A (Gad. 265a); 5 Centimes (17), 1872A, 1872K, 1873K, 1874A, 1875A, 1876A, 1876K, 1880A, 1881A, 1883A, 1885A, 1886A, 1887A, 1888A, 1894A, 1896A, 1897A (Gad. 157a); 2 Centimes (3), 1878K, 1896A, 1897A (Gad. 105); Centime, 1896A (Gad. 88) [40]. *Varied state, two pierced*

£100-£150

- 1025 Third Republic**, 2 Francs, 1915 (Gad. 532); Franc (6), 1898, 1899, 1905, 1915, 1916, 1918 (Gad. 467); 50 Centimes (11), 1898-1900, 1904, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1915-18 inclusive (Gad. 420); 25 Centimes (3), 1903-5 inclusive (Gad. 362, 364); 10 Centimes (18), 1898-1902 inclusive, 1904, 1906-8 inclusive, 1910-15 inclusive, 1916 (2), 1917 (Gad. 277); 5 Centimes (18), 1898-1904 inclusive, 1906-8 inclusive, 1911-15 inclusive, 1916 (2), 1917 (Gad. 165); 2 Centimes (4), 1902, 1904, 1911, 1913 (Gad. 107); Centime (2), 1911, 1912 (Gad. 90) [63]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£100-£150

- 1026 Third Republic**, 2 Francs (5), 1920, 1922-5 inclusive (Gad. 533); Franc (7), 1920-5 inclusive, 1927 (Gad. 468); 50 Centimes (7), 1921-7 inclusive (Gad. 421); 25 Centimes (12), 1918-25 inclusive, 1927-30 inclusive (Gad. 380); 10 Centimes (15), 1917-21 inclusive, 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924-7 inclusive, 1929, 1930 (Gad. 286); 5 Centimes (10), 1917-21 inclusive, 1922 (2), 1923-5 inclusive (Gad. 169-70) [56]. *Varied state*

£50-£70

- 1027 Third Republic**, Francs (17), 1872 small A, 1887 (2), 1888 (2), 1898, 1899, 1903, 1904, 1911, 1914 (3), 1915, 1917, 1918 (2) (KM. 822.1, 844.1); together with other French coins, in silver (4), base metal (100) [121]. *Varied state; housed in a library album*

£80-£100



- 1028 Third Republic**, Franc, 1888A, Paris (Gad. 465a; KM. 822.1). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 65]*

£150-£180

1029 ANJOU, Fulk IV or V (1060-1129), Denier, Angers (P d'A 1499); **BESANÇON, Charles V**, Carolus, 1618, Half-Carolus, 1566 (B 1294-5); **BOUILLON, Frédéric-Maurice**, Double Tournais (2), 1632, 1640 (B 1852); **CHÂTEAU-RENAUD, François de Bourbon** (1603-5), Double Tournais, undated (B 1820); **DOMBES, Gaston d'Orléans**, Denier Tournais, 1651 (B 1089); **LORRAINE, Charles III** (1545-1608), Denier, Nancy, undated (B 1545), **Henri** (1608-24), Double-Deniers (2), Nancy, undated (B 1550-1); **NAVARRÉ, Henri d'Albret** (1516-55), Liard à la croisette, undated (B 585); **ORANGE, Frédéric-Henri**, Double Tournais (2), 1636, 1637 (B 1006); **RETHEL, Charles III**, Double Tournais, 1659 (B 1815); **TOURNAI, Anonymous**, Denier Tournais (B 185) [15]. *Varied state* £80-£100

x 1030 Miscellaneous French and French Colonial coins, in silver (28), base metal (128) [156]. *Varied state* £100-£150

1031 Miscellaneous coins and jetons, in silver (32), base metal (85) [117]. *Varied state* £300-£400

Georgia



1032 Russian Authority, Abazi, 1831, 3.00g/12h (Bennett 1134; Bit. 966; KM. 74). *Fine, rare* £100-£120
Provenance: Coin Galleries Mailbid Sale, 18 July 1973 (1122); Glendining Auction, 8 July 1992, lot 384 (part)



1033 Russian Authority, Puli, 1806, 3.88g/12h (Bennett 1166; Bit. 800; KM. 70). *Good very fine, very rare* £1,000-£1,200
Provenance: P. Thornton-Pett Collection, Glendining Auction, 24 April 1991, lot 1029

German East Africa



1034 Wilhelm II, Rupie, 1890 (KM. 2). *Brilliant, about as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£180

1035 Wilhelm II, Rupie, 1892 (KM. 2); **PORTUGUESE INDIA, Louis I**, Rupia (2), 1882 (KM. 312); **SAUDI ARABIA, 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, Riyals (2), 1354h, 1370h (KM. 18) [5]. *Varied state, first three cleaned* £60-£80

1036 S.M.S. Königsberg, brass 10 Pfennig, undated, 2.03g/12h (Schimmel 1010; cf. Ford 296). *Good very fine, scarce* £50-£70

The original light cruiser Königsberg was disabled in the Rufiji delta, off Mafia Island, East Africa, 1915; these tokens are generally ascribed to that vessel, rather than to the replacement light cruiser of the same name which served in the German fleet from August 1916 to November 1918

German New Guinea



1037 Neu-Guinea Compagnie, Half-Mark, 1894A (KM. 4). *Cleaned at one time and now beginning to re-tone, otherwise extremely fine, scarce* £150-£180

Germany

- 1038** AACHEN, Free City, 12 Heller (3), 1758, 1792, 1794 (KM. 51); ANHALT-BERNBURG, Victor II Friedrich, Pfennig, 1760 (KM. 25.2), Alexander Carl, 3 Pfennigs, 1840 (KM. 92); BADEN, Leopold I, Kreuzer (3), 1841, 1849, 1852 (KM. 203, 218.2), Friedrich I, Kreuzer (4), 1860, 1863, 1868, 1869, Half-Kreuzer (2), 1856, 1870 (KM. 230, 241-2, 250); BAVARIA, Maximilian I, Pfennig, 1624, Carl Albrecht, 3 Kreuzer, 1728 (KM. 400), Maximilian I Joseph, 6 Kreuzer, 1807, 2 Pfennigs (2), 1816, 1825, Pfennig, 1825 (KM. 680-1, 686); Ludwig I, 2 Pfennigs, 1833, Pfennig, 1843 (KM. 745, 797.1); Maximilian II, Kreuzer (2), 1850, 1862, Half-Kreuzer, 1854, 2 Pfennigs, 1864, Pfennig, 1863 (KM. 799, 843, 856-8), Ludwig II, 2 Pfennigs, 1868 (KM. 857), Otto, 2 Marks, 1893D (KM. 913); BERG, Joachim Murat, 3 Stuber, 1806SR (KM. 10) [30]. Varied state, one pierced £80-£100



- 1039** ANHALT-BERNBURG, Alexander Carl, Thaler, 1861A (Dav. 506; KM. 88). Lightly cleaned, otherwise proof-like extremely fine £100-£120



- 1040** BADEN, Friedrich I, 5 Marks, 1906 (Dav. 536; KM. 277). Good extremely fine £120-£150



- 1041** BADEN, Friedrich, Proof 5 Marks, 1907, on the Grand Duke's death (Dav. 537; KM. 279). Fields hairlined, otherwise about as struck [slabbed NGC PF 62] £200-£260



- 1042** BAVARIA, Maximilian Joseph, Thaler, 1818, Bavarian Constitution (Dav. 553; KM. 708). Lightly cleaned and with some discolouration, otherwise about extremely fine £100-£120



- 1043** BAVARIA, Maximilian II, Double-Thaler, 1854 (Dav. 601; KM. 837). *Some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £150-£180
- 1044** BAVARIA, Maximilian II, 2 Gulden, 1855 (Dav. 604; KM. 848). *About extremely fine, toned* £80-£100
- 1045** BAVARIA, Maximilian II, Gulden, 1855 (KM. 826). *Minor adhesion on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1046** BAVARIA, Ludwig II, 5 Marks, 1875D (Dav. 616; KM. 896). *Some contact marks, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80
- 1047** BAVARIA, Luitpold (Prince Regent), 5 Marks 1911D (Dav. 619; KM. 999). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80



- 1048** BAVARIA, Ludwig III, 5 Marks, 1914D (Dav. 620; KM. 1007; J 53). *Virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £150-£180
- 1049** BIRKENFELD, Paul Friedrich August, 3 Pfennigs, 2 Pfennigs, and Pfennig, 1848 (KM. 6-8), Nikolaus Friedrich Peter, 3 Pfennigs and 2 Pfennigs, 1858B (KM. 15-6); BREMEN, Free City, Groten, 1750 (KM. 214); BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, Pfennig, 1804MC (KM. 995), Karl II, 2 Pfennigs, 1830, Pfennig, 1818FR (KM. 1076, 1108); Wilhelm, 2 Pfennigs (3), 1852B, 1856B, 1859, Pfennig (2), 1856B, 1860 (KM. 1142-3, 1154-5); COLOGNE, Maximilian Heinrich, 2 Albus, 1658 (KM. 44), Clemens August, Quarter-Stubber, 1746 (KM. 135.1); FRANKFURT, Free City, Half-Gulden, 1844, Kreuzer, undated [1839], Pfennig (3), 1794GB, 1805GB, 1819, Heller (4), 1820GB, 1821GB, 1851, 1865 (KM. 268, 301, 317, 327, 330, 356, Tn5); FURTHER AUSTRIA, Franz II, Kreutzer, 1802H (KM. 27) [26]. *Varied state* £80-£100



- 1050** BREMEN, Free City, Thaler, 1863 (Dav. 626; KM. 246). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine, proof-like* £120-£150
- 1051** BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CALEMBERG-HANNOVER, George III, Sixth-Thaler, 1782ws, Clausthal (Smith 241A; KM. 366; HANNOVER, George III, Two-Thirds-Thaler, 1814c, Clausthal (Smith 228; KM. 100.1) [2]. *First cleaned, second with adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise both good very fine* £80-£100



1059 FRANKFURT, Free City, Thaler, 1863 (Dav. 654; KM. 372). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£300-£400

1060 HAMBURG, Free City, 4 Schillings, 1797_{OHK} (KM. 512). *Extremely fine*

£60-£80

1061 HANNOVER, George IV, Two-Thirds-Thaler, 1825c, Clausthal (Smith 309; KM. 140). *About extremely fine, toned*

£80-£100



1062 HANNOVER, George IV, Two-Thirds-Thaler, 1829c, Clausthal (Smith 309; KM. 140). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120

1063 HANNOVER, Ernst August, 2 Pfennigs (2), 1845_A, 1851_B, Pfennig, 1849_B (KM. 174.1, 201.1, 202.1), George V, Twelfth-Thaler, 1853_B, Groschen (2), 1858_B, 1859_B, Half-Groschen, 1858_B, 2 Pfennigs (2), 1853_B, 1854_B, Pfennig, 1856_B (KM. 217, 219, 221, 235-6); HESSE-CASSEL, Wilhelm VIII, 2 Heller, 1758 (KM. 446), Wilhelm II, 4 Heller (2), 1821, date unclear, Heller, 1831 (KM. 571.1, 576), Friedrich Wilhelm I, Groschen, 1851, 3 Heller, 1865, Heller (2), 1858, 1860 (KM. 612-13, 615); HESSE-DARMSTADT, Ludwig X, Pfennig, 1804_{RF} (KM. 251), Ludwig I, Pfennig, 1819 (KM. 280), Ludwig II, Heller, 1844 (KM. 302), Ludwig III, Kreuzer, 1854, Pfennig (4), 1859, 1865, 1867, 1872, Heller, 1848 (KM. 323-4, 337); JÜLICH-BERG, Karl Theodor, 3 Stuber, 1792_{PR}, Half-Stuber, 1783_{PM}, Quarter-Stuber, 1774 (KM. 205-6, 216) [30]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£80-£100



1064 HANNOVER, George V, Double-Thaler, 1854_B (Dav. 681; KM. 229). *About extremely fine*

£150-£180



1065 HANNOVER, George V, Double-Thaler, 1866_B (Dav. 683; KM. 240). *Cleaned and with some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120

-
- The image shows two sides of a circular gold coin. The left side features a profile of a man facing left, with the inscription 'EDUARD II. GROSHERZOG VON HESSEN' around the edge. The right side features a laurel wreath with the number '1' at the top, the word 'GULDEN' in the center, and the year '1838' at the bottom.

- 1069** **LIPPE-DETMOLD, Paul Friedrich Emil Leopold III**, 3 Pfennigs, 1858A, Pfennig, 1851A (KM. 260-1); **LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM**, joint coinage, Pfennig, 1802 (KM. 28); **LÜBECK, Free City**, Schilling, 1728III (KM. 141); **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Friedrich II**, Schilling, 1775 (KM. 204), **Friedrich Franz I**, Schilling (2), 1802, 1803 (KM. 220), **Friedrich Franz II**, 3 Pfennigs (3), 1846, 1852A, 1864A, 2 Pfennigs, 1872B (KM. 299, 310, 316); **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Georg**, 3 Pfennigs, 1847 (KM. 80); **Friedrich Wilhelm**, 3 Pfennigs, 1862A (KM. 95); **MÜNSTER, Friedrich Christian**, 3 Pfennigs, 1703 (KM. 130); **NASSAU-WEILBURG & NASSAU-USINGEN**, joint coinage, Kreuzer (2), 1808, 1810 (KM. 10, 15); **NASSAU, Wilhelm**, Kreuzer (2), 1817L, 1838, Quarter-Kreuzer (3), 1819L, 1819z, 1822z (KM. 41-3, 51), **Adolph**, Kreuzer (4), 1842, 1859-61 inclusive, Pfennig, 1862, Heller, 1842 (KM. 66-7, 73-4); **OLDENBURG, Nicolaus Friedrich Peter**, 3 Schwaren, 1869B, Schwaren (2), 1858B, 1864B (KM. 190-1) [30]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1071 LÜBECK, Free City**, 3 Marks, 1908A (KM. 215). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £70-£90



- 1072 MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Friedrich II**, 32 Schillings, 1764 (KM. 209). *Very fine* £150-£180



1073 MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Friedrich Franz II, Thaler, 1848A (Dav. 727; KM. 304). *Good very fine*

£100-£120



1074 MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Friedrich Franz IV, 5 Marks, 1904A (Dav. 730; KM. 334). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£100-£120



1075 NUREMBERG, Free City, Thaler, 1757MF (Dav. 2485; KM. 321). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine*

£240-£300

1076 NUREMBERG, Free City, Half-Thaler, 1766SR (KM. 355). *Surfaces scratched, otherwise good very fine, toned*

£60-£80



1077 OLDENBURG, Nicolaus Friedrich Peter, Thaler, 1866B (Dav. 753; KM. 196). *Extremely fine*

£200-£260

1078 PRUSSIA, Friedrich II, Twenty-Fourth-Thaler, 1782A (KM. 296); **Friedrich Wilhelm III**, Sixth-Thaler, 1812A, Groschen, 1825A, 3 Pfennigs, 1831A, Pfennig (2), 1810A, 1821A (KM. 385, 390, 405, 407, 410); **Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 4 Pfennigs (2), 1842D, 1858A, 3 Pfennigs (4), 1850A, 1852A, 1854A, 1856A, 2 Pfennigs (5), 1852A, 1854A, 1855A, 1857A, 1859A, Pfennig, 1848D (KM. 433, 451, 452, 452a, 453, 454a); **Wilhelm I**, Groschen (2), 1867A, 1869A, Half-Groschen, 1871B, 4 Pfennigs (2), 1862A, 1868A, 3 Pfennigs (6), 1861A, 1864A, 1867C, 1868A, 1868C, 1870A, 2 Pfennigs (3), 1867C, 1868C, 1871C, Pfennig (3), 1867A, 1868C, 1871C (KM. 480-5); **SILESIA, Friedrich II**, 3 Kreuzer (2), 1783A, 1783B (KM. 1023) [37]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£100-£150



1079 PRUSSIA, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, Thaler, 1855_A (Dav. 774; KM. 466). *About extremely fine*

£100-£120



G 1080 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm I, 20 Marks, 1872_B (KM. 501; F 3814). *Extremely fine*

£300-£360



G 1081 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 20 Marks, 1888_A (KM. 515; F 3828). *Good very fine*

£300-£360

G 1082 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 10 Marks, 1888_A (KM. 514; F 3829). *Mount removed from reverse, otherwise very fine*

£150-£180

1083 PRUSSIA, Friedrich III, 5 Marks, 1888_A (Dav. 787; KM. 512; J 99). *Fields hairlined, otherwise about mint state with proof-like surfaces [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]*

£60-£80



G 1084 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 20 Marks, 1900_A (KM. 521; F 3831). *Extremely fine*

£300-£360



G 1085 PRUSSIA, Wilhelm II, 20 Marks, 1914_A (KM. 537; F 3833). *Good extremely fine*

£300-£360

1086 REUSS-LOBENSTEIN-EBERSDORF, Heinrich, Pfennig, 1841_A (KM. 1); **REUSS-SCHLEIZ, Heinrich LXII**, Pfennig, 1850_A (KM. 65), **Heinrich LXVII**, 3 Pfennigs, 1858_A (KM. 70); **ROSTOCK, City**, 6 Pfennigs, 1761_{HHB}, 3 Pfennigs, 1725_R, Pfennig, 1798_{FL} (KM. 115 var., 123, 133); **SAXE-ALTENBURG, Joseph**, Pfennig, 1843_G (KM. 21), **Georg**, 2 Pfennigs, 1852_F (KM. 26); **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Ernst II**, 2 Pfennigs, 1856_F (KM. 104); **SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD, Ernst I**, 3 Kreuzer, 1820s (KM. 128.4); **SAXE-HILDBURGHAUSEN, Ernst Friedrich III Carl**, Heller, 1763 (KM. 83); **SAXE-MEININGEN, Bernhard II**, Kreuzer (2), 1834, 1854, 2 Pfennigs (2), 1832, 1860 (KM. 131, 136, 163, 171), **Georg II**, 2 Pfennigs, 1868 (KM. 174); **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Karl August**, 3 Pfennigs, 1824 (KM. 184), **Karl Friedrich**, Pfennig, 1840_A (KM. 196), **Karl Alexander**, 2 Pfennigs, 1865_A (KM. 206) [19]. *Varied state, three pierced*

£50-£70



- 1087 SAXE-ALTENBURG, Ernst**, 5 Marks, 1903A (Dav. 816; KM. 40). *Cleaned at one time and now beginning to re-tone, some spotting, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180



- 1088 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Carl Alexander**, 2 Marks, 1892A (KM. Y168.1). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £300-£400

- 1089 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Wilhelm Ernst**, 3 Marks, 1910A, on his second marriage (KM. 221; J 162). *About mint state, lightly toned [slabbed NGC MS 65]* £100-£120



- 1090 SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, Wilhelm Ernst**, 3 Marks, 1915A (KM. 222). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1091 SAXONY, Johann Friedrich I and Moritz**, 3 Pfennigs, 1544, Freiberg (KM. MB269), **Friedrich August III**, Pfennig, 1772c, Heller, 1805H (KM. 1000, 1002.1), **Friedrich August II**, 2 Groschen, 1849F, Half-Groschen, 1843G, 2 Pfennigs (2), 1849F, 1853F, Pfennig, 1838G (KM. 1135, 1157-8, 1160), **Johann**, 5 Pfennigs (3), 1862B, 1863B, 1864B, 2 Pfennigs (4), 1855F, 1856F, 1859F, 1862B, Pfennig, 1868B (KM. 1214-16); **SCHAUMBURG-HESSEN, Wilhelm IX**, Pfennig, 1819 (KM. 40); **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, Georg Wilhelm**, 4 Pfennigs, 3 Pfennigs, 2 Pfennigs and Pfennig, all 1858A (KM. 39-42); **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, Provisional Government**, Dreiling, 1850TA (KM. 160); **SCHWARZBURG-SONDRERSHAUSEN, Günther Friedrich Karl II**, 3 Pfennigs, 1858A, Pfennig, 1846A (KM. 142-3); **WALDECK-PYRMONT, Georg Viktor**, Pfennig, 1867B (KM. 169a); **WESTPHALIA, Hieronymus Napoleon**, 2 Pfennigs, 1810c, 2 Centimes, 1812c (KM. 82, 90); **WIED-RUNKEL, Johann Ludwig Adolph**, Quarter-Stuber, 1758 (KM. 3); **WISMAR, Swedish Administration**, 3 Pfennigs, 1755F (KM. 129); **WÜRTTEMBERG, Wilhelm I**, Half-Kreuzer (3), 1824, 1842, 1855 (KM. 547, 585); **WÜRZBURG, Ferdinand**, Quarter-Kreuzer, 1811 (KM. 476) [33]. *Varied state, one pierced* £100-£150



- 1092 SAXONY, Friedrich August III**, Thaler, 1773EDC (Schnee 1073; Dav. 2690). *About extremely fine* £100-£120



1093 SAXONY, Friedrich August III, Thaler 1799^{IEC} (Schnee 1092; Dav. 2701). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

1094 SAXONY, Friedrich August III, Two-Thirds-Thaler, 1773^{EDC} (KM. 991). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine* £40-£50



1095 SAXONY, Friedrich August I, Thaler, 1816^{IGS} (Dav. 854; KM. 1059.1). *Overstruck with traces of undertype visible, lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



1096 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1827^s (Dav. 865; KM. 1112). *Lightly cleaned and with some minor marks and scratches, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



1097 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1831^s (Dav. 869; KM. 1133). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120



1098 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1836^G (Dav. 867). *Minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine* £200-£260



1095 SAXONY, Friedrich August I, Thaler, 1816_{IGS} (Dav. 854; KM. 1059.1). Overstruck with traces of undertype visible, lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine £100-£120



1096 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1827_s (Dav. 865; KM. 1112). Lightly cleaned and with some minor marks and scratches, otherwise good very fine £100-£120



1097 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1831_s (Dav. 869; KM. 1133). Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine £100-£120



1098 SAXONY, Anton, Thaler, 1836_G (Dav. 867). Minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine £200-£260



1099 SAXONY, Friedrich August II, Double-Thaler, 1854_F (Dav. 874; KM. 1149). Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine £150-£180



1100 SAXONY, Friedrich August II, Thaler, 1841_G (Dav. 875; KM. 1148). *Extremely fine*

£120-£150

1101 SAXONY, Friedrich August II, Thaler, 1854_F (Dav. 881; KM. 1180.1). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine*

£70-£90



1102 SAXONY, Johann, Thaler, 1855_F (Dav. 885; KM. 1187). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£150-£180



1103 SAXONY, Johann, Thaler, 1865_B (Dav. 896; KM. 1212). *Extremely fine*

£100-£120



1104 SAXONY, Albert, 5 Marks, 1902_E (Dav. 902; KM. 1256). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 62]*

£100-£120

1105 SAXONY, Georg, 2 Marks, 1904_E (KM. 1261). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine*

£40-£50

1106 SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, Georg, 3 Marks, 1911_A, on his death (KM. 55; J 166). *Virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£120-£150

1107 WÜRTTEMBERG, Wilhelm II, 5 Marks, 1904_F (Dav. 964; KM. 632). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine*

£60-£80

1108 Empire, Marks (9), 1874_C, 1874_D, 1874_F, 1875_A, 1875_B, 1875_C, 1875_D, 1875_E, 1875_J (KM. 7); 50 Pfennigs, 1875_C (KM. 6); 20 Pfennigs, 1875_F (KM. 5); 10 Pfennigs (6), 1873_A, 1873_B, 1874_F, 1874_G, 1875_F, 1875_J (KM. 4); 5 Pfennigs (7), 1874_A, 1874_B, 1874_D, 1875_A, 1875_C, 1875_G, 1875_J (KM. 3); 2 Pfennigs (9), 1873_F, 1874_A, 1874_C, 1874_E, 1874_F, 1875_A, 1875_B, 1875_C, 1875_G (KM. 2); Pfennig (5), 1874_A, 1875_A, 1875_B, 1875_C, 1875_D (KM. 1) [38]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£100-£150

1109 Empire, Half-Mark, 1906_D (KM. 17); 10 Pfennigs (13), 1898_G, 1899_A, 1900_A, 1901_A, 1901_F, 1906_A, 1907_A, 1907_F, 1908_A, 1909_D, 1911_A, 1912_D, 1912_G (KM. 12); 5 Pfennigs (14), 1898_A, 1898_D, 1898_J, 1900_A, 1900_F, 1902_A, 1905_A, 1906_A, 1907_A, 1908_A, 1908_F, 1908_G, 1911_E, 1911_G (KM. 11); 2 Pfennigs (3), 1908_A, 1912_A, 1912_F (KM. 16); Pfennig (14), 1898_A, 1899_A, 1899_E, 1900_E, 1903_A, 1904_F, 1906_A, 1906_D, 1907_D, 1910_D, 1911_A, 1911_D, 1912_G, 1912_J (KM. 10) [45]. *Varied state, one pierced*

£80-£100

- 1110 Empire**, Half-Marks (2), 1916J, 1917A (KM. 17); 10 Pfennigs (8), 1916A, 1917A, 1917-22 (KM. 20, 26); 5 Pfennigs (14), 1913E, 1913F, 1914A, 1914D, 1914J, 1915A, 1916A, 1917A, 1917E, 1917J, 1918A, 1918J, 1919A, 1922D (KM. 11, 19); 2 Pfennigs (3), 1913J, 1914A, 1914G (KM. 16); Pfennig (4), 1913A, 1913F, 1917F, 1917G (KM. 10, 24) [31]. *Varied state, one pierced* £50-£70
- 1111 Empire**, 10 Pfennigs (12), 1876A, 1876C, 1876F, 1876J, 1888A, 1889A, 1890J, 1891A, 1893A, 1896A, 1896D, 1897A (KM. 4, 12); 5 Pfennigs (10), 1876B, 1876D, 1876E, 1876F, 1876G, 1876J, 1889F, 1891A, 1892A, 1894A (KM. 3, 11); Pfennig (16), 1876A, 1876D, 1876F, 1876H, 1886A, 1890A, 1890E, 1891A, 1892A, 1893A, 1893D, 1894F, 1895A, 1895J, 1897A, 1897J (KM. 1, 10) [38]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1112 Weimar Republic**, 500 Marks, 1923A (KM. 36); 200 Marks, 1923D (KM. 35); 3 Marks, 1922G (KM. 29); 50 Pfennigs (6), 1920A, 1921A, 1921F, 1921J, 1922A, 1922F (KM. 27); 50 Rentenpfennigs, 1924A (KM. 34); 10 Rentenpfennigs (4), 1924A, 1924F, 1924G, 1924J (KM. 33); 5 Rentenpfennigs (4), 1923A, 1924D, 1924F, 1924J (KM. 32); 2 Rentenpfennigs, 1924F (KM. 31); Mark, 1924F (KM. 42); 50 Reichspfennigs (2), 1928A, 1928F (KM. 49); 10 Reichspfennigs (8), 1924A, 1925A, 1925G, 1926A, 1930A, 1935A, 1935E, 1936A (KM. 40); 5 Reichspfennigs (6), 1925A, 1925D, 1925F, 1925G, 1925J, 1935G (KM. 39); 4 Reichspfennigs (2), 1932A, 1932F (KM. 75); 2 Reichspfennigs, 1924J (KM. 38); Reichspfennig (8), 1928A, 1929A, 1929D, 1930D, 1930F, 1931D, 1934A, 1935F (KM. 37) [47]. *Varied state, one pierced* £100-£150
- 1113 Weimar Republic**, 5 Marks, 1925A, Rhineland Millennial (Dav. 965; KM. 47). *Extremely fine* £80-£100



- 1114 Weimar Republic**, 5 Marks, 1927A, Bremerhaven Centenary (Dav. 967; KM. 51). *About extremely fine* £200-£260
- 1115 Weimar Republic**, 3 Marks, 1925J, Rhineland Millennial (KM. 46). *About extremely fine* £40-£50



- 1116 Weimar Republic**, 3 Marks, 1928A, 900th Anniversary of the Foundation of Naumburg (KM. 57). *Extremely fine* £100-£120



- 1117 Weimar Republic**, 3 Marks, 1931A, Tercentenary of the Rebuilding of Magdeburg (KM. 72). *Extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1118 Weimar Republic**, 3 Marks, 1931A, Centenary of the Death of von Stein (KM. 73). *About extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1119 Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks, 1933A, 450th Anniversary of the Birth of Luther (KM. 80). *Very fine with some toning* £50-£70



- 1120 Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks, 1934F, 175th Anniversary of the Birth of Schiller (KM. 85). *Some minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £150-£180

- 1121 Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks (4), 1935A, 1936D, 1936F, 1936J (KM. 83, 86); Reichsmark, 1934A (KM. 78); 50 Reichspfennigs (12), 1935A, 1935D, 1935F, 1935J, 1939G, 1940A, 1940D, 1940G, 1941A, 1941B, 1941F, 1943A (KM. 87, 96); 10 Reichspfennigs (15), 1938E, 1940A, 1940B, 1940D, 1940G, 1940J, 1941A, 1941D, 1941G, 1942A, 1942F, 1942G, 1942J, 1943A, 1944A (KM. 92, 101); 5 Reichspfennigs (8), 1937J, 1940A, 1940G, 1941A, 1941B, 1941J, 1942A, 1942F (KM. 91, 100); Reichspfennig (11), 1938A, 1938D, 1939G, 1941A, 1942A, 1942B, 1942J, 1943A, 1944A, 1944D, 1944G (KM. 89, 97) [51]. *Varied state, some corroded* £100-£150
- 1122 Third Reich**, 5 Reichsmarks, 1938E, 5 Reichspfennigs, 1941A, 2 Reichspfennigs, 1938F, Reichspfennig, 1939F (KM. 89, 90, 94, 100); **DÜREN**, 10 Pfennigs, 1918; **FRANCE, État Français**, 2 Francs (7), 1943 (6), 1944, Franc (6), 1942 (2), 1943 (2), 1943B, 1944 (KM. 902.1, 902.2, 904.1); **BELGIUM, Leopold III**, 5 Francs, 1941 (KM. 129.1) [19]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1123** Notgeld (12), viz. **Bonn**, 5 Pfennigs, 1918; **Cham**, 10 Pfennigs, 1917; **Düren**, 10 Pfennigs (2), 1917, 1918, 5 Pfennigs, 1918; **Frankenthal**, 10 Pfennigs, 1918; **Heidenschloss**, 10 Pfennigs, 1918; **Lauf**, 5 Pfennigs, 1917; **Münster**, 25 Pfennigs, 1918; **Offenbach am Main**, 10 Pfennigs, 1917; **Trier**, Pfennig, undated; **Westphalia**, 10,000 Marks, 1923 [12]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 1124** Miscellaneous 20th century coins, in silver (24), base metal (24) [48]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1125** Miscellaneous coins, in silver (61), base metal (189), mostly 20th century issues [250]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1126** Prisoner-of-War camp and other German military tokens (22), various types, all base metal, some identified in envelopes [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Gibraltar



- 1127 Victoria**, Half-Quart, 1842 (Prid. 10; KM. 1). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck* £100-£120



- 1128 Victoria**, Half-Quart, 1842 (Prid. 10; KM. 1). *Lightly brushed, otherwise about as struck* £100-£120

- 1129 Victoria**, Half-Quart, 1842 (Prid. 10; KM. 1). *Brushed, otherwise good extremely fine* £60-£80

Greece

- 1130 Otto**, 10 Lepta, 1838, 2 Lepta (2), 1839, 1851 (KM. 14, 17); **George I**, Drachma, 1874A, 50 Lepta, 1874A, 20 Lepta (3), 1894A, 1895A, 1912, 10 Lepta (7), 1869BB, 1870BB, 1878K, 1882A, 1894A, 1895A, 1912, 5 Lepta (6), 1869BB, 1878K, 1882A, 1894A, 1895A, 1912, 2 Lepta, 1869BB, Lepton, 1878K (KM. 37-8, 41-3, 52, 54-5, 57-9, 62-4); **George II**, 10 Lepta, 1922 (KM. 66.1); **Republic**, 2 Drachmai, 1926, Drachma, 1926, 50 Lepta (2), 1926, 1926B (KM. 68-70) [28]. *Varied state* £150-£200



- 1131 George I**, 5 Drachmai, 1875A (Dav. 117; KM. 46). *About mint state but some bagmarking, scarce [slabbed NGC MS 61]* £300-£400

Guatemala

- 1132 Republic**, Pesos (2), 1882AE, 1894 (KM. 208, 210) [2]. *First very fine, second cleaned otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100
- 1133 Republic**, Peso, 1896 (KM. 210). *Virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £80-£100

Haiti

- 1134 Republic**, Proof set, 1967, 25, 10 and 5 Gourdes (KM. PS2) [3]. *Small edge bruise on 5 Gourdes, otherwise about as struck; in case of issue [interior lining damaged]* £60-£80

Honduras

- 1135 Republic**, Pesos (2), 1883, 1895 (KM. 47, 62) [2]. *First about extremely fine and toned, second very fine* £100-£150

Hungary

- 1136 Ferdinand I**, Denar, 1536_{KB} (Huszár 935); **Rudolf**, Denars (2), 1585_{KB}, 1594_{KB} (Huszár 1059); **Revolution**, Poltura, 1704_{KB} (KM. 263.1); **War of Independence**, Krajczar, 1848 (KM. 430.1); **Franz Joseph**, 20 Krajczar, 1869_{KB}, Krajczar (3), 1879_{KB}, 1882_{KB}, 1885_{KB}, Korona (3), 1893_{KB}, 1894_{KB}, 1895_{KB}, 20 Fillér, 1916_{KB}, 10 Fillér (3), 1893_{KB}, 1894_{KB}, 1895_{KB}, 2 Fillér (6), 1894_{KB}, 1895_{KB}, 1896_{KB}, 1899_{KB}, 1908_{KB}, 1909_{KB} (KM. 446.1, 458, 481-2, 484, 498); **Regency**, 50 Fillér, 1926_{BP}, 10 Fillér (4), 1926_{BP}, 1927_{BP}, 1940_{BP}, 1941_{BP}, Fillér, 1935_{BP} (KM. 501a, 505, 507, 509) [28]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 1137 Joseph II**, Half-Thaler, 1786_A (Huszár 1875; KM. 399). *Cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100

India

- 1138 MUGHAL, Akbar**, round Rupees (2), mints off flan, 985h, 986h (ICV 4203), square Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad, 995h (KM. 82.1); **Jahangir**, Jahangiri, Tatta, 1016h, yr 2 (KM. 152.7), Rupee, Ahmadnagar, date off flan (KM. 141.1), Rupee, Lahore, 1025h, yr 11 (KM. 149.14); **Shah Jahan I**, Rupee, Akbarabad, 1053h, yr 17 (KM. 235.3), Rupee, Junagadh, 105[-]h (KM. 235.12), Rupee, mint unclear, 1045h, yr 9 (ICV 4262) [9]. *Varied state* £100-£150



- 1139 MUGHAL, Jahangir**, Rupee, Patna, 1037h, yr 22, citing his wife Nur Jahan, 11.42g/2h (KM. 168.5; ICV 4246). *Test mark in centre of obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1140 MUGHAL, Aurangzeb**, Rupee, Itawa, 1108h, yr 41 (KM. 300.39), Rupee, Kanbayat, 1090h, yr 22 (KM. 300.51), Rupee, Surat, 1098h, yr 30 (KM. 300.86); **Shah 'Alam I**, Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, 1119h, yr 1 (KM. 347.13); **Farrukhsiyar**, Rupee, Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad, 1130h, yr 7 (KM. 377.6); **Muhammad Shah**, Rupee, Gwalior, 1133h, yr 3 (KM. 436.25), Rupee, Kanbayat, yr 14 (KM. 436.34), Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, yr 19 (KM. 437.4) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1141 MUGHAL, Aurangzeb**, Rupee, Surat 1115h, yr 47 (KM. 300.86); Half-Rupee, Surat 1113h, yr 4x (KM. 294.6); **Shah 'Alam I**, Rupee, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, yr 1 (KM. 348.14); **Muhammad Shah**, Rupee, Ahmadabad, yr 11 (KM. 436.1); Rupee, 'Azimabad 1133h, yr 3 (KM. 436.12); Rupees (2), Surat, yrs 5, 15 (KM. 436.60); Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, yr 26 (KM. 437.4) [8]. *Varied state, several with test-marks* £60-£80



- 1142 SULTANS OF DEHLI, Shams al-din Iltutmish** (607-633h), Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, date not visible, from the land-tax of Qanaui and Infidels, 10.98g/9h (GG D36; ICV 2430). *Peripheral weakness, otherwise very fine, scarce* £100-£120

- 1143 SULTANS OF BENGAL, Nasir al-din Nusrat**, Tanka, Dar al-Darb Fathabad 925h (GG B810; ICV 2671); **SULTANS OF GUJARAT, Shams al-din Muzaffar II** (917-932h), Tanka, no mint, date off flan (GG G242; ICV 2824); **SULTANS OF MALWA, 'Ala al-din Mahmud I**, billon Tanka, mint off flan, 871h (GG M32; ICV 2883); **Ghiyath Shah** (873-906h), Half-Tanka, no mint, date off flan (GG M76; ICV 2899); **Nasir Shah**, Half-Tanka, no mint, 906h (GG M110; ICV 2909) [5]. *Very fine or better* £50-£70

1144 SULTANS OF DEHLI, 'Ala al-din Mas'ud (639-644h), Tanka, mint and date off flan (GG D121; ICV 2441); **Nasir al-din Mahmud**, Tankas (2), Hadrat Dehli 653h, mint and date off flan (GG D137, D138; ICV 2444); **Ghiyath al-din Balban** (664-686h), Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, date off flan (GG D158; ICV 2448); **Mu 'izz al-din Kaiqubad** (686-689h), Tanka, mint and date off flan (GG D178; ICV 2454); **Jalal al-din Firuz**, Tanka, mint off flan, 69xh (GG D197; ICV 2461); **'Ala al-din Muhammad**, Tankas (2), Hadrat Dehli, 714h, date unclear (GG D226; ICV 2471), 6 Gani, no mint, 713h (GG D232; ICV 2472), 2 Gani, no mint, date unclear (GG D233; ICV 2473); **Qutb al-din Mubarak**, 8 Gani, no mint, 718h (GG D271; ICV 2483); **Muhammad b. Tughluq**, billon Tanka, no mint, 729h (GG D370; ICV 2507); **Firuz Shah Tughluq**, billon Tanka, Hadrat Dehli 773h (GG D475; ICV 2520); **Sher Shah**, Rupee, no mint, 949h (GG D812; ICV 2592); **Islam Shah**, Rupee, no mint, 956h (GG D980; ICV 2599) [15]. *Varied state* £100-£150

1145 WESTERN SATRAPS, Vijayasena (238-250), Drachm, yr 162 or 163 (MAC 2704-5); **MAITRAKAS OF VALABHI, Bhattaraka**, Drachm, c. 470-500 (MAC 4887ff); together with other silver coins (14), of ancient and early medieval India [16]. *Varied state* £100-£150

1146 WESTERN SATRAPS, Drachms (30), various rulers and dates [30]. *Mostly very fine* £150-£200

1147 GURJURA PRATI HARAS, Bhoja I and successors, Drachm, c. 850-912 (MNI 336ff); **HARIKELA, Anonymous**, intermediate series, silver unit, c. 750-850 (MNI 505); **SILHARAS OF NORTHERN CONCAN, Anonymous**, Drachm (MNI 649ff); **CHOLAS OF TANJORE, Uttama Chola** (973-85), Kahavanu (MNI 713ff); **KALACHURI FEUDATORY, Jagapala** (fl. 1114-1158), silver unit, 0.26g; **VIJAYANAGAR, Harihara I or II**, 10 Rattis, c. 1336-1404 (MKA 335-6) [6]. *Varied state* £100-£150



1148 ASSAM, Pramatta Simha (1744-51), Rupee, undated, Ahom legends, 11.36g/12h (RB N1.1; KM. 123). *About very fine, rare* £300-£400



1149 AWADH, Wajid 'Ali Shah, Sixteenth-Rupee, Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar, 1272h, 0.68g/10h (KM. 355). *Very fine, rare* £200-£260

1150 BARODA, Sayaji Rao III, 2 Paisa, VS1949, Paisa (3), VS1940, VS1943, VS1948, Pai, VS1949 (KM. Y30.3, Y31.1, Y31.2, Y31.2a, 32.2a); **GWALIOR, Daulat Rao** (1794-1827), Rupee, yr 17, Lashkar (KM. 125), **Jayaji Rao**, Paisa, VS1926 (KM. 143); **Madho Rao**, Quarter-Annas (3), VS1953, VS1957, VS1958, Half-Pice, VS1958 (KM. 164, 169), **Jivaji Rao**, Half-Anna, VS1999 (KM. 179); **HYDERABAD, Afzal al-dawla**, Paisa, date off flan (KM. C86); **Mir Mahbub 'Ali Khan**, Quarter-Rupee, 1300h, Eighth-Rupee, 1304h, 2 Pai, 1329h, yr 44 (KM. Y14-15, Y35), **Mir Usman 'Ali Khan**, Anna (2), 1356h, 1362h, 2 Pai, 1332h, yr 4 (KM. Y46a, Y49, Y59); **INDORE, Shivaji Rao**, Quarter-Anna, VS1945 (KM. 32.3); **JHABUA, Gopal Singh**, Paisa, date unclear (KM. 6); **KUTCH, Gohadaji II** (1761-78), Dhinglo, undated (KM. C18); **MEWAR, Half-Rupee**, undated [1760-1850] (KM. C25), **Bhupal Singh** (1930-48), Half-Paisa, local issue, undated (KM. Y42); **NAWANAGAR, Kori**, c. 1850, with frozen date 978h (KM. 10); **TRAVANCORE, Anonymous**, Chuckram, undated [c. 1860-1901], Cash, undated [c. 1860-85] (KM. 20-1), **Rama Varma VI** (1885-1924), 8 Cash and Cash, both undated (KM. 46, 48), **Bala Rama Varma II** (1924-49), Chuckram, undated (KM. 60) [30]. *Varied state* £80-£100

1151 BUNDI, Edward VII, Half-Rupee and Quarter-Rupee, both VS1963 [1906] (KM. Y13, Y12); **George V**, Rupee, VS1981 [1924] (KM. Y18.2); **MEWAR, Fattah Singh**, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee and Sixteenth-Rupee, all VS1985 [1928] (KM. Y18-22); **TONK, Muhammad Ibrahim 'Ali Khan**, Rupee, 1923 (KM. Y28); together with miscellaneous Indian coins, in silver (4), copper (47), and a Parthian Drachm [61]. *Varied state* £150-£200

1152 COOCH BEHAR, Nara Narayan, Tanka, SE1477 (KM. 34.1); **FARRUKHABAD**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, 1215h, yr 39 (KM. 28); **MARATHA CONFEDERACY**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Balwantnagar (Jhansi), yr 2x (KM. 270); **SIKH EMPIRE, Ranjit Singh**, Rupee, Amritsar, VS(18)85 [1828] (KM. 21.1) [4]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

1153 JAIPUR, Madho Singh II, Rupees (2), yrs 14, 24 (KM. 145); Half-Rupees (2), yrs 20, 26 (KM. 142); Quarter-Rupees (2), both yr 21 (KM. 139); together with miscellaneous Indian base metal coins (10) [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80

1154 MARATHAS, Rupee, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Katak, date off flan (KM. 350); **NAWABS OF SURAT**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Surat, date off flan (KM. 724); together with other Rupees (6) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mints and/or dates uncertain [8]. *Varied state* £60-£80

1155 NAWABS OF SURAT, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, yr 53, 11.52g/2h (KM. 76 [French India]). *Fine, rare* £100-£120

Only coins with regnal year 46 can be definitively attributed to the East India Company; the issuer of coins with higher regnal years is still uncertain (see P. Stevens, *The Coinage of the Bombay Presidency*, pp. 304-5)

1156 SOUTH INDIA, gold Fanams (6), various types [6]. *Good very fine or better*
Provenance: UBS Auction 83 (Zürich), 8-10 September 2009, lot 3785 (part) £100-£150

- 1157 SOUTH INDIA**, gold Fanams (6), various types [6]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
Provenance: UBS Auction 83 (Zürich), 8-10 September 2009, lot 3785 (part)
- 1158 E.I.C., Bombay Presidency**, Surat, Rupee and Half-Rupee, 1832-5 issue, Bombay (Stevens 5.8, 5.11; Prid. 286, 288); **Madras Presidency**, Arcot, Rupee, 1817-35 issue, Madras (Stevens 4.23; Prid. 258); Rupee, 1823-5 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 4.30; Prid. 263) [4]. *About very fine or better* £40-£50
- 1159 E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Prinsep's coinage, Half-Annas (2), 1195h (Stevens 3.13, 3.16; Prid. 191-2), Murshidabad, Quarter-Rupee, 1793-1818 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 4.22; Prid. 159), Pice (2), 1817 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 6.27; Prid. 206), Benares, Trisul Pice, c. 1815-29 (Stevens 7.188; Prid. 310), Farrukhabad, Trisul Pice, c. 1820-4 (Stevens 8.121; Prid. 336), Pice, 1831 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 9.26; Prid. 209); **Bombay Presidency**, Surat, Rupee, 1832-5 issue, Bombay (Stevens 5.8; Prid. 286), Quarter-Annas (2), 1830, 1833, Bombay (Stevens 5.16, 5.33; Prid. 205, 218), Pie, 1833, Bombay (Stevens 5.39; Prid. 222), Half-Pice, 1791, Soho (Stevens 8.38; Prid. 135); **Madras Presidency**, Fanam, 1808-12 issue, Madras (Stevens 3.271; Prid. 189), Arcot, Eighth-Rupee, 1823-25 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 4.34; Prid. 266), 4 Pice, 1825, Royal Mint (Stevens 5.89; Prid. 276), Cash, 1212h?, Salem (Stevens 5.104; Prid. 106), 10 Cash (2), 1803, 1808, Soho (Stevens 5.126, 5.135; Prid. 199, 206), 5 Cash, 1803, Soho (Stevens 5.139; Prid. 208) [20]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1160 E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Rupees (2), 1793-1818 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 4.18; Prid. 157); Rupee and Half-Rupee, 1819-29 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 6.11, 6.15; Prid. 172-3); Benares, Rupees (3), 1229h, yrs 17/49 (Stevens 7.139; Prid. 286); Farrukhabad, Rupee, 1806-19 issue, Farrukhabad (Stevens 8.105; Prid. 314); Rupee, 1820-31 issue, Benares (Stevens 7.149; Prid. 323); Rupee, 1833-5 issue, Calcutta (Stevens 9.22; Prid. 333) [10]. *Varied state* £100-£150



- G 1161 E.I.C., Bengal Presidency**, Murshidabad, Mohur, 1819 issue, Calcutta, edge straight-grained (Stevens 6.1; Prid. 77). *About as struck, rare [slabbed PCCGS MS 64]* £2,000-£2,600
- 1162 E.I.C., William IV**, Rupee, 1835, Calcutta (SW 1.39; Prid. 34); **Victoria**, Rupee, 1840, type I, Madras (SW 2.26; Prid. 45), Quarter-Rupee, 1840, type I, Bombay (SW 2.45; Prid. 102), 2 Annas, 1841, type I, Madras (SW 2.56; Prid. 118), Rupee, 1840, type II, Calcutta or Bombay (SW 3.33; Prid. 56), 2 Annas, 1841, type II, Calcutta (SW 3.62; Prid. 121) [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1163 E.I.C., William IV**, Half-Rupee, 1835, Calcutta, £ incuse on truncation, rev. 20 berries in wreath (SW 1.54; Prid. 69). *About as struck, rare [slabbed NGC MS 64]* £1,500-£1,800
- 1164 E.I.C., William IV**, Half-Annas (2), 1835, Bombay and Madras (SW 1.79, 1.83), Quarter-Annas (4), 1835, Calcutta and Madras (SW 1.87, 1.90, 1.95, 1.100), Twelfth-Annas (2), 1835, Bombay and Madras (SW 1.102, 1.104); **Victoria**, Quarter-Rupee, 1840, type I, Madras (SW 2.47), Twelfth-Anna, 1848, Calcutta (SW 2.61), 2 Annas, 1841, type II, Calcutta (SW 3.62), Quarter-Anna, 1858, J. Watt & Co. (SW 3.78), Half-Pice, 1853, Calcutta (SW 3.84) [13]. *Varied state* £60-£80



1165 E.I.C., Victoria, Rupee, 1840, type I, Calcutta (SW 2.13; Prid. 42). *Obverse lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better* £100-£120

1166 E.I.C., Victoria, Quarter-Anna, 1858, type B/I, J. Watt & Co (SW 3.78; Prid. 156). *Virtually as struck, full original colour* £30-£40

1167 Victoria, Quarter-Rupee, 1862, Bombay (SW 4.133); 2 Annas, 1862, Madras (Prid. 487); Half-Anna, 1862, Madras (SW 4.159); Quarter-Annas (3), 1862, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras (SW 4.166, 4.171, 4.172); Half-Pice, 1862, Calcutta (SW 4.179); Twelfth-Annas (2), 1862, Calcutta and Madras (SW 4.184, 4.190); 2 Annas, 1874, Bombay (SW 5.37); Quarter-Anna, 1874, Calcutta (SW 5.48); Twelfth-Anna, 1875, Calcutta (SW 5.59) [12]. *Varied state* £60-£80

1168 Victoria, Rupees (11), 1877, 1879, 1887_B, 1888_B, 1889_B, 1890_B, 1891_B, 1892_B, 1893_B, 1900_C, 1901_B (SW 6.29, 6.47, 6.101 var., 6.107, 6.111, 6.114, 6.119, 6.128, 6.135, 6.153, 6.162; Prid. 115, 138, 153, 172, 174, 177-9, 181-2, 187) [11]. *Varied state, mostly cleaned, one scratched* £100-£150



1169 Victoria, Rupee, 1885_B, type A³/I, left stroke of v in centre of bust, crescent on shoulder, _B incuse on rev., 11.50g/12h (SW –; Prid. –). *Cleaned, minor deposit on reverse, otherwise about very fine and extremely rare, the variety unrecorded* £100-£120

1170 Victoria, Rupee, 1890_B (SW 6.114); Quarter-Rupees (5), 1883_C, 1886_C, 1887_B, 1894_B, 1897_B (SW 6.270, 6.283, 6.288, 6.322, 6.329); 2 Annas (7), 1885_C, 1889_B, 1890_C, 1893_C, 1894_B, 1895_C, 1897_B (SW 6.386, 6.398-9, 6.421, 6.429-30, 6.439); Quarter-Annas (9), 1877, 1878, 1879_C, 1880_C, 1882_C, 1882, 1889-91 (SW 6.486, 6.490, 6.492, 6.494-6, 6.509, 6.511, 6.513); Half-Pice (5), 1886, 1889, 1892, 1898, 1899 (SW 6.562, 6.565, 6.572, 6.595, 6.599); Twelfth-Annas (20), 1877, 1878, 1882-5, 1886_C, 1886, 1888, 1889 (2), 1891-5, 1897-9, 1901 (SW 6.610, 6.614, 6.617, 6.620-1, 6.623-4, 6.626, 6.630-2, 6.635, 6.640, 6.644, 6.648, 6.651, 6.659, 6.663, 6.667, 6.672) [47]. *Varied state* £200-£300

1171 Victoria, Rupees (2), 1892_B, 1900_C (SW 6.128, 6.153; Prid. 181, 138) [2]. *First good extremely fine, second extremely fine but with small surface flaw on reverse* £60-£80

1172 Victoria, Half-Rupees (2), 1874, Bombay, 1875, Calcutta (SW 5.23, 5.25; Prid. 285, 260); Quarter-Rupee, 1874, Bombay (SW 5.30; Prid. 405); 2 Annas, 1890, Bombay (SW 6.401; Prid. 543); Quarter-Annas (3), 1862, Madras, 1880, 1889, Calcutta (SW 4.172, 6.494, 6.509; Prid. 604, 614, 622) [7]. *Varied state, first plugged* £80-£100

1173 Edward VII, Rupees (8), 1903_B, 1904_B, 1905_B (SW 7.18, 7.25, 7.29; Prid. 199-201); 1906-10, Calcutta (SW 7.31, 7.35, 7.39, 7.44, 7.49; Prid. 192-6) [8]. *Varied state, all cleaned, some with minor deposit* £70-£90

1174 Edward VII, Half-Rupee, 1910, Calcutta (SW 7.70; Prid. 314); Quarter-Rupees (2), 1908, 1910, Calcutta (SW 7.88, 7.91; Prid. 437, 439); 2 Annas (3), 1905, 1907, 1908, Calcutta (SW 7.102, 7.107, 7.109; Prid. 558, 560-1); **George V**, Half-Rupees (2), 1916, 1922, Calcutta (SW 8.78, 8.93; Prid. 323, 325); Quarter-Rupees (5), 1913, 1917, 1918, 1919, Calcutta, 1925, Bombay (SW 8.142, 8.156, 8.158, 8.160, 8.162; Prid. 442, 446-8, 458); 4 Annas, 1920, Calcutta (SW 8.186; Prid. 875); 2 Annas, 1929, Calcutta (SW 8.256; Prid. 889); Annas (3), 1919, Bombay, 1934, Calcutta, 1936, Bombay (SW 8.292, 8.324, 8.331; Prid. 949, 938, 958); Quarter-Annas (3), 1926, Bombay, 1935, Calcutta, 1936, Bombay (SW 8.361, 8.384, 8.388; Prid. 679, 675, 683); Twelfth-Annas (3), 1917, 1930, Calcutta, 1936, Bombay (SW 8.540, 8.577, 8.591; Prid. 832, 844, 857) [24]. *Varied state* £80-£100

1175 Edward VII, Anna, 1909_B (SW 7.148), Quarter-Annas (3), 1903, 1907, 1910 (SW 7.157, 7.173, 7.180), Twelfth-Annas (3), 1906, 1909, 1910 (SW 7.219, 7.227, 7.230); **George V**, 2 Annas (2), 1918 (SW 8.220, 8.223), Anna (7), 1913, 1917, 1918, 1924, 1925, 1929, 1934 (SW 8.279, 8.287, 8.289, 8.298, 8.302, 8.318, 8.324), Quarter-Annas (2), 1913, 1929 (SW 8.339, 8.371), Half-Pice (2), 1917, 1926 (SW 8.400, 8.508), Twelfth-Annas (10), 1914, 1915, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1933, 1935 (SW 8.534, 8.536, 8.540, 8.542, 8.546, 8.548, 8.550, 8.564, 8.583, 8.587); **George VI**, Rupee, 1943 (SW 9.22), Half-Rupee, 1942 (SW 9.56), Quarter-Rupees (2), 1944, 1945 (SW 9.93, 9.96), 2 Annas (2), 1940, 1943 (SW 9.117, 9.125), Anna (6), 1939 (2), 1941, 1944 (2), 1945 (SW 9.148, 9.150, 9.162, 9.174, 9.176-7), Half-Annas (2), 1943, 1944 (SW 9.200, 9.203), Quarter-Annas (2), 1939 (SW 9.222, 9.224) [46]. *Varied state, one pierced* £100-£150

- 1176 George V**, Rupees (9), 1912, 1913, 1919, 1920, Bombay (SW 8.19, 8.23, 8.47, 8.52; Prid. 218-9, 225-6); 1914-18, Calcutta (SW 8.25, 8.29, 8.33, 8.37, 8.41; Prid. 210-4) [9]. *Varied state, some cleaned, two with minor deposit*
£80-£100
- 1177 George VI**, Rupees (7), 1940-5 inclusive, 1947, Bombay (SW 9.17, 9.18, 9.20, 9.22, 9.27, 9.29, 9.37; Prid. 237-8, 240-1, 245-6, 865) [7]. *Varied state*
£50-£70
- 1178 George VI**, Half-Rupees (4), 1939, Calcutta, 1941, 1946, 1947, Bombay (SW 9.46, 9.53, 9.72-3; Prid. 364, 355, 866-7); Quarter-Rupees (5), 1939, 1940, 1943, 1946, 1947, Bombay (SW 9.79, 9.84, 9.90, 9.102-3; Prid. 461, 463, 466, 868-9); 2 Annas, 1946, Calcutta (SW 9.134; Prid. 911); Annas (3), 1939, 1941, 1942, Bombay (SW 9.150, 9.162, 9.168; Prid. 972, 975-6); Half-Anna, 1944, Calcutta (SW 9.203; Prid. 985); Quarter-Annas (3), 1939, 1940, Bombay, 1941, Calcutta (SW 9.224, 9.230-1; Prid. 690, 692, 687); Half-Pice (2), 1939, Calcutta (SW 9.255; Prid. 771) [19]. *Varied state*
£70-£90



- G 1179 Elizabeth II**, Sovereign, 2013_i (M 337A; SC 7A). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck*
£360-£400
- 1180 PORTUGUESE INDIA, Louis I**, Half-Rupia, 1882 (KM. 311); Eighth-Rupia, 1881 (KM. 309); Quarter-Tanga (2), 1884, 1886 (KM. 308); Eighth-Tanga, 1886 (KM. 307) [5]. *Varied state*
£50-£70

Iraq

- 1181 Faisal I**, 50 Fils, 1931, 20 Fils, 1933, 10 Fils, 1933, 4 Fils (2), 1931, 1933 (KM. 97-100); **Ghazi I**, 20 Fils, 1938, 10 Fils (2), both 1938, 4 Fils (4), 1938 (3), 1938_i, Fils (2), 1938, 1938_i (KM. 102-6) [14]. *Varied state*
£60-£80
- 1182 BASRA, Orient Club**, hexagonal cupro-nickel 2 Annas, stamped '168' on rev., 2.99g/12h. *About extremely fine, rare*
£50-£70

Israel

- 1183 Republic**, miscellaneous coins, in silver (23), base metal (18) [41]. *Mostly extremely fine or better*
£200-£300

Italy

- 1184 KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON, Napoleon I**, 2 Lire, 1811_M, Lire, 1813_B, 10 Soldi (2), 1812_M, 1814_M, 5 Soldi, 1812_M, 10 Centesimi (2), 1810_M, 1813_M, Soldo, 1811, 3 Centesimi, 1813_M, Centesimo (2), 1811_V, 1812_M (KM. 1.2, 1.3, C2.2, C3.2, C4, C5.1, C6.1, C8.2, C9.1); **LOMBARDY-VENETIA, Franz I**, 5 Centesimi, 1822_M, 3 Centesimi, 1822_V, Centesimo, 1822_M (KM. C1.2, C2.3, C3.2); **Ferdinand I**, 5 Centesimi, 1846_M (KM. C14.1); **Franz Joseph I**, 5 Centesimi, 1849_M, Soldo, 1862_A, 3 Centesimi, 1849_M (KM. C26-7, C35.1) [18]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 1185 LUCCA, Republic**, Panterino, 1716 (KM. 42); **PAPAL STATES, Pius VI**, 5 Baiocchi, 1797, Perugia (KM. 8); **Pius VII**, Baiocco, 1801 (KM. 1263); **Gregory XVI**, Baiocco, 1841_R, yr XI (KM. 1320); **Pius IX**, Baiocco, 1851_B, yr VI, Half-Baiocco (3), 1849_R, yr III, 1850_R, yr V, 1851_R, yr V, 10 Soldi, 1867_R, yr XXII, Soldo (2), 1867_R, yr XXI (KM. 1340, 1345, 1355, 1372.2, 1376); **SARDINIA, Vittorio Amedeo III**, 20 Soldi, 1795, 2 Denari, 1784 (KM. 64, 94); **Vittorio Emanuele I**, 2.6 Soldi, 1814 (KM. 108); **Carlo Felice**, Centesimo, 1826_P, Turin (KM. 125.1); **TUSCANY, Louis I**, 10 Quattrini, 1802 (KM. C41); **Italian Provisional Government**, 5 Centesimi and 2 Centesimi, 1859 (KM. C82-3) [18]. *Varied state*
£100-£150
- 1186 NAPLES, Ferdinand IV**, 10 Tornesi, 1798_{RC}, 8 Tornesi, 1797_{RC}, 6 Tornesi, 1801_{AP}, 5 Tornesi, 1798_{RC}, 4 Cavalli, 1804 (KM. 216, 223-4, 229, 238); **Joachim Murat**, 3 Grana, 1810 (KM. 254); **NAPLES & SICILY, Francis I**, 10 Tornesi, 1825 (KM. 293); **Ferdinand II**, 5 Tornesi, 1858 (KM. 360); **Francis II**, 2 Tornesi, 1859 (KM. 375); **SICILY, Charles II**, Grano, 1699_{RC} (KM. 71); **Ferdinand III**, 5 Grani, 1814_{VB}, 3 Piccioli, 1778_{GL-C} (KM. 194, 250) [12]. *Varied state, one with edge cut*
£80-£100
- 1187 TASSAROLO, Livia Centurioni Oltremarini**, Luigini (3), all 1666_r, 2.18g/6h, 2.08g/6h, 1.76g/6h (MIR 995) [3]. *Good very fine*
£80-£100



- 1188 TUSCANY, Leopold II**, Francescone, 1858, Pisa (MIR 449/4; Dav. 160; KM. C75b). *Extremely fine, toned*
£400-£500



- 1189** **VENICE, Marco Foscarini** (1762-3), Zecchino, 3.44g/4h (Paolucci 1; Gamb. 1648; F 1408). *Plugged and with minor file marks on edge, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* **£300-£400**



- 1190** **VENICE, Paolo Renier** (1779-89), Zecchino, 3.47g/1h (Paolucci 12; F 1434). *Traces of mounting on edge and some die rust, otherwise about extremely fine* **£200-£260**



- 1191** **Victor Emanuel II**, 5 Lire, 1872_M (MIR 1082o; KM. 8.3). *A few light bagmarks, otherwise virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]* **£300-£400**
One of only four examples graded MS 64 by NGC



- 1192** **Victor Emanuel II**, 5 Lire, 1872_M (MIR 1082o; KM. 8.3). *A few minor marks, otherwise good extremely fine* **£100-£120**

- 1193** **Victor Emanuel II**, 50 Centesimi (4), 1863_M (2), 1863_N, 1867_M, 10 Centesimi (12), 1862, 1862_M, 1863, 1866_H, 1866_M, 1866_N, 1866_{OM}, 1866_T, 1867_H, 1867_N, 1867_{OM}, 1867_T, 5 Centesimi (5), 1861_M, 1861_N, 1862_N, 1867_M, 1867_N, 2 Centesimi (4), 1861_M, 1861_N, 1862_N, 1867_M, Centesimo (3), 1861_M, 1862_N, 1867_M (KM. 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 3.2, 3.3, 4a.1, 11.1-6, 14.1, 14.2); **Umberto I**, 20 Centesimi (3), 1894_{KB}, 1894_R, 1895_R, 10 Centesimi (4), 1893_{BI}, 1893_R, 1894_{BI}, 1894_R, 2 Centesimi, 1898_R, Centesimo, 1895_R (KM. 27.1, 27.2, 28.1, 28.2, 29, 30) [37]. *Varied state* **£150-£200**

- 1194** **Victor Emanuel II**, 50 Centesimi, 1863_{MBN}, 10 Centesimi, 1866_H (KM. 11.3, 14.1), **Umberto I**, 10 Centesimi, 1894_{BI}, 2 Centesimi, 1897_R (KM. 27.1, 30); **PAPAL STATES, Pius IX**, Soldo, 1867 (KM. 1372.2); together with 20th century Italian coins (3) [8]. *First fine, others very fine and better* **£60-£80**



- G 1195** **Umberto I**, 20 Lire, 1882_R (KM. 21). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck* **£320-£360**

- 1196** **Umberto I**, Lira, 1887_M (MIR 1103d; KM. 24.2). *About mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]* **£100-£120**

- 1197** **Victor Emanuel III**, 5 Lire, 1929_R (KM. 67.2); 2 Lire (3), 1923_R, 1924_R, 1925_R (KM. 63); Lira (7), 1922_R, 1923_R, 1924_R, 1928_R, 1940_R (2), 1941_R (KM. 62, 77a, 77b); 50 Centesimi (5), 1920_R, 1921_R, 1925_R, 1940_R, 1941_R (KM. 61.1, 61.2, 76b); 25 Centesimi, 1902_R (KM. 36); 20 Centesimi (18), 1908_R, 1909_R, 1910_R, 1911_R, 1912_R, 1913_R, 1914_R, 1918_R (2), 1919_R, 1920_R, 1921_R, 1922_R, 1939_R, 1940_R, 1941_R, 1942_R, 1943_R (KM. 44, 58, 75b); 10 Centesimi (15), 1920_R, 1921_R, 1922_R, 1923_R, 1924_R, 1925_R, 1927_R, 1928_R, 1929_R, 1930_R, 1934_R, 1938_R, 1939_R, 1940_R, 1942_R (KM. 60, 74, 74a); 5 Centesimi (11), 1909_R, 1920_R, 1921_R, 1922_R, 1924_R, 1925_R, 1928_R, 1934_R, 1936_R, 1937_R, 1941_R (KM. 42, 59, 73, 73a); 2 Centesimi, 1917_R (KM. 41); Centesimo, 1904_R (KM. 35) [63]. *Varied state* **£100-£150**



1198 Victor Emanuel III, 2 Lire, 1907_R (MIR 1139g; KM. 33). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

1199 Victor Emanuel III, Lira, 1901_R (MIR 1145a; KM. 32). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £40-£50

Japan

1200 Kanei, copper Mon, c. 1700, no mm., iron Mon, c. 1859 (J & V K301, K501); **Bunkyu**, 4 Mon, c. 1863 (J & V K903); **Mutsuhito** (1867-1912), 5 Sen (4), yrs 22, 23, 24, 26, 2 Sen (3), yrs 9, 13, 15, Sen (6), yrs 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, Half-Sen, yr 7 (KM. Y16.1, Y17.1, 17.2, Y18.1, 18.2, Y19); **Yoshihito** (1912-26), 10 Sen, yr 1, 5 Rin, yr 7 (KM. Y36.1, Y41); **HAKODATE**, iron Mon (3), c. 1856 (KM. 20) [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150



1201 Mutsuhito, Yen, Meiji 15 [1882] (J & V Q11; KM. A25.2). *Some surface marks, otherwise better than extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £300-£400

Korea



1202 Kuang Mu, Half-Won, yr 10 [1906] (KM. 1129). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120

1203 Kuang Mu, Yang, yr 2 [1898] (KM. 1120); 20 Chon, yr 9 [1905] (KM. 1128); 5 Fun, yr 2 [1898] (KM. 1116) [3]. *Very fine or better, but first cleaned* £100-£150

Low Countries



1204 BRABANT, Jean III (1312-55), Chaise d'or, undated [1338], Antwerp, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor Louis of Bavaria (Delm. 223; de Mey 218; F 4). *Extremely fine [slabbed NGC MS 63]* £1,000-£1,200

1205 FLANDERS, Gui de Dampierre (1280-1305), Esterlin, Alost, 1.33g/9h (Mayhew 1). *Hairline crack at 2 o'clock, otherwise about very fine* £100-£150

Mexico



- 1206 Charles III**, 8 Réales, 1760MM, Mexico City, CAROLVS over FERDND (CCT 817; Cayón 11884). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £300-£400
Provenance: Spink Auction 207, 23-4 March 2011, lot 1138



- 1207 Charles III**, 8 Réales, 1775FM, Mexico City (CCT 838; Cayón 12030). *Adjustment marks on edge, cleaned at one time and now re-toned, otherwise good very fine* £100-£120



- G 1208 Estados Unidos**, 20 Pesos, 1918 (KM. 478; F 171). *About extremely fine* £500-£700

- G 1209 Estados Unidos**, 5 Pesos, 1906 (KM. 464; F 168). *About extremely fine* £120-£150



- 1210 Estados Unidos**, Peso, 1913 (KM. 453). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

Moldavia and Wallachia

- 1211 Russian Occupation**, 2 Para/3 Kopecks, 1772, 19.30g/12h (Bit. 1247; Brekke 15; KM. C3). *Edge crack, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1998

- 1212 Russian Occupation**, Para/3 Dengi, 1772, 13.84g/12h (Bit. 1255; Brekke 10; KM. C2). *Very fine, scarce* £80-£100
Provenance: Bt Baldwin June 1998

Netherlands



- G 1213 Willem III**, 10 Gulden, 1877 (KM. 106; F 342). *Minor surface marks, otherwise about as struck*

£320-£360



- G 1214 Willem III**, 10 Gulden, 1879 (KM. 106; F 342). *About extremely fine*

£260-£300

- 1215 Willem III**, Two-and-a-Half Gulden, 1871 (Dav. 236; KM. 82). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80



- G 1216 Wilhelmina**, 10 Gulden, 1917 (KM. 149; F 349). *Extremely fine*

£260-£300



- G 1217 Wilhelmina**, 10 Gulden, 1933 (KM. 162; F 351). *Good extremely fine*

£260-£300

Netherlands East Indies

- 1218 V.O.C., Holland**, Duits (2), 1746, 1748 (KM. 70), **Utrecht**, Duits (3), 1745, 1786, 1790 (KM. 111.1), **West Friesland**, Duit, 1737 (KM. 131), **Zeeland**, Duits (2), 1737, 1747 (KM. 152.2); **KINGDOM**, Tenth-Gulden (2), 1909, 1915. Two-and-a-Half Cents (2), 1857, 1945p, Cents (4), 1857, 1858, 1897, 1914, Half-Cents (2), 1857, 1859 (KM. 306, 307.1, 307.2, 308-9, 311, 315-16); **SUMATRA**, Quarter-Stuivers (2), 1826s, 1836s, Cent, 1839j (KM. 287, 290) [21]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1219 MARIENBERG, Amsterdam-Borneo Tabak Maatschappij**, brass Dollar, 29mm (Lansen/Wells 608; Scholten 1014; cf. Lyall Sale, 100). *Very fine, rare*

£200-£260

Netherlands West Indies



- 1220** Quarter-Gulden, 1794 (Scholten 1355b; KM. 2). *Small edge clip, otherwise extremely fine*

£100-£120

Nicaragua

1221 Republic, Cordoba, 1912_H (KM. 16). *Scratched on reverse, otherwise good very fine*

£80-£100

Norway



1222 Erik II Magnusson (1280-99), black Penny, crowned bust facing, ERIC MAGN REX NO[–]E, rev., CRV SCA IHV XPI, long cross fleurdelisée, rosettes in angles, 0.66g/10h (cf. Galster p.157; Schive pl. ix). *Some surface discolouration, good fine, very rare*

£1,000-£1,500

Provenance: Found at Swaffham (Norfolk) February 2019 (UKDFD 32111).

Attributed as the last issue in the reign of Erik, the similarity of the portrait on this specimen to the English issues of Fox types 8 and 9 pushes the issue date to the last two or three years of the century

Palestine

1223 British Mandate, 20 Mils, 1940 (KM. 5); 10 Mils (2), 1927, 1937 (KM. 4); 5 Mils (4), 1927, 1935, 1941, 1942 (KM. 3, 3a); 2 Mils (2), 1927, 1942 (KM. 2); Mil (6), 1927, 1939, 1941-4 (KM. 1) [15]. *Varied state*

£60-£80

Peru

1224 Republic, 8 Réales, 1833_{MM}, Lima (KM. 142.3); 5 Pesetas, 1880_{BF}, Lima (KM. 201.1) [2]. *Very fine and better*

£100-£150

Poland

1225 Nicholas I, 10 Zlotych, 1833_{HR}, St Petersburg (Bit. 1083; KM. C134); Zloty, 1840_{HR}, St Petersburg (Bit. 1122; KM. C129); 10 Groszy, 1840_{MMW}, Warsaw (Bit. 1182; KM. C113a); Grosz, 1836_{MMW}, Warsaw (Bit. 1214; KM. C106) [4]. *First with possible traces of mounting on edge otherwise about very fine, others very fine*

£100-£150

Portugal

1226 John VI (1816-26), 120 Réis, undated (Gomes 10.01; KM. 353). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£120-£150



1227 Maria II, 200 Réis, 1843 (Gomes 38.04; KM. 474). *Virtually mint state and attractively toned, rare [slabbed NGC MS 64]*

£300-£400



1228 Peter V, 500 Réis, 1856 (Gomes 07.02; KM. 494). *About as struck [slabbed PCGS MS 64]*

£300-£400

1229 Peter V, 500 Réis (2), both 1858 (KM. 498). *About extremely fine or a little better, but one sometime cleaned and now re-toned*

£80-£100



1230 Peter V, 200 Réis, 1855 (Gomes 04.03; KM. 491). *A few minor surface marks, otherwise about mint state [slabbed NGC MS 63]*

£150-£180



- G 1231 Luis I**, 5,000 Réis, 1869 (Gomes 16.03; KM. 516; F 153). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine* *£340-£400*



- 1232 Luis I**, 500 Réis, 1879 (Gomes 12.16; KM. 509). *Virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 62]* *£100-£120*
- 1233 Luis I**, 200 Réis, 1887 (Gomes 11.18; KM. 512). *Minor bagmarks, otherwise virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£80-£100*
- 1234 Carlos I**, 100 Réis (2), 1890 broad rim, 1898 (Gomes 06.02, 06.09; KM. 531) [2]. *First lightly cleaned otherwise extremely fine, scarce, second good extremely fine* *£70-£90*
- 1235 Manuel II**, 1,000 Réis, 1910, Centenary of Peninsular War (Gomes 07.02; KM. 558). *About mint state and toned with lightly hairlined proof-like surfaces [slabbed NGC MS 61]* *£120-£150*



- 1236 Republic**, Escudo, 1910 (Gomes 22.01; KM. 560). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 63+]* *£150-£180*
- 1237 Republic**, Escudo, 1916 (Gomes 23.02; KM. 564). *Minimal bagmarking, otherwise virtually mint state [slabbed NGC MS 63]* *£60-£80*

Romania

- 1238 Carol I**, 5 Lei, 1880_B (Dav. 272; KM. 12). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine* *£80-£100*



- 1239 Carol I**, 2 Lei, 1875, Brussels (KM. 8). *About extremely fine* *£100-£120*



- 1240 Carol I**, 2 Lei, 1881_v (KM. 15). *Lightly cleaned, about extremely fine* *£100-£120*

Russia

- 1241 Peter I**, Kopecks (11), 1705, 1710 (4), 1711, 1712, 1713 (2), 1715 (2), Moscow (Brekke 166, 204, 213, 220, 223, 237-8; KM. 118, 142); Kopeck, 1713, no mintmark (Brekke 232; KM. 135); Denga, 1705 (Brekke 111*ff*); Polushka, 1721, Arabic date (Brekke 74; KM. 152.2) [14]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1242 Catherine I**, 5 Kopecks, 1727, Moscow, reads КОПѢАКЪ, three tail-feathers (Brekke 29; KM. 179); **Anna**, 5 Kopecks, 1730, Moscow, broad tail (Brekke 43; KM. 165), Dengas (5), 1730, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740 (Brekke 19, 27-9, 32; KM. 188), Polushka, 1735 (Brekke 9; KM. 187) [8]. *Varied state* £100-£150
Provenance: First bt Chelsea Coins October 1991; second bt D. Markov November 1993; fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh bt Baldwin September 1992
- 1243 Anna**, Denga, 1737 (Brekke 27; KM. 188); **Elizabeth**, Denga, 1746 (Brekke 22; KM. 188); **Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks, 1763, St Petersburg (Brekke 199; KM. C59.7); **Paul I**, Kopeck, 1798, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 48; KM. C94.2); **Alexander I**, 5 Kopecks, 1804, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 116; KM. C115.1), 2 Kopecks, 1811*nc*, St Petersburg (Brekke 266; KM. C118.6), 2 Kopecks, 1814*HM*, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 278; KM. C118.3) [7]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1244 temp. Anna/Elizabeth**, Polushka, *obv.* brockage, undated, 2.57g (cf. KM. 187). *Good fine, rare* £30-£40
- 1245 Elizabeth**, Polupoltinnik, 1750, Krasny (Bit. 163; KM. C17); Grivennik, 1756*мб*, Krasny (Diakov 404-5; KM. C16a) [2]. *Very fine, first toned* £100-£150
Provenance: Christie's Auction, 28 April 1993, lot 546 (part)
- 1246 Elizabeth**, 5 Kopecks, 1761, no mintmark (Brekke 128; KM. C9); Kopecks (2), 1760 (Brekke 84; KM. C6.1) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80



- 1247 Catherine II**, Rouble, 1765*Е*, Krasny, 23.63g/12h (Bit. 123; KM. C67.1a). *Good very fine* £300-£400
- 1248 Catherine II**, Rouble, 1774*юл*, St Petersburg (Bit. 218; KM. C67a.2); 20 Kopecks, 1770, St Petersburg (Bit. 378; KM. C63a.2) [2]. *First fine, second scratched on reverse otherwise very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First Glendining Auction, 9 September 1992, lot 458 (part); second Christie's Auction, 28 April 1993, lot 546 (part)



- 1249 Catherine II**, Polupoltinnik, 1767*Е*, Krasny (Bit. 143; KM. C65a). *Edge bruise, otherwise good very fine with some toning* £150-£180
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 20-1 March 1991, lot 755 (part)
- 1250 Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks (2), 1764, 1766, Moscow (Brekke 201, 215; KM. C59.6); 2 Kopecks (2), 1763, 1788, Moscow (Brekke 138, 175; KM. C58.5) [4]. *Fine to very fine, last with undertype visible* £60-£80
Provenance: First and second bt Tamco Numismatics October 1993; third bt Tamco Numismatics October 1995
- 1251 Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks (2), 1765, 1766, Sestroretsk (Brekke 207, 214; KM. C59.8); 5 Kopecks (2), 1782, 1786, Kolyvan (Brekke 247, 259; KM. C59.5); 5 Kopecks (2), 1790, 1795, Annensk (Brekke 287, 307; KM. C59.2); Polushka, 1789, no mintmark, edge straight-grained (Brekke 34; KM. C55.2) [7]. *Varied state, last rare* £100-£150
Provenance: Sixth bt Tamco Numismatics October 1993
- 1252 Catherine II**, 5 Kopecks (11), 1771, 1777, 1781, 1788 (2), 1789, 1791, 1792, 1794, 1795, 1796, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 229, 235, 241, 270, 278, 288, 292, 300, 304, 309; KM. C59.3) [11]. *Varied state, second severely clipped* £150-£200
Provenance: Third and sixth bt J. Elmen July 1993; last bt Tamco Numismatics October 1995
- 1253 Paul I**, Rouble, 1799*мб*, St Petersburg, 20.20g/9h (Bit. 35; KM. C101a). *Old scrapes on reverse, otherwise about very fine* £100-£120
- 1254 Paul I**, 10 Kopecks, 1798*мб*, St Petersburg (Bit. 79; KM. C97.1a); 2 Kopecks, 1798, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 70; KM. C95.3) [2]. *Very fine* £100-£150



1255 Paul I, 5 Kopecks, 1793_{EM}, overstruck, large mintmark, 44.06g/12h (Bit. 101; Brekke 10). *Very fine, scarce* £100-£120



1256 Alexander I, Rouble, 1812_{MΦ}, St Petersburg (Bit. 103; KM. C130). *Minor flan flaws on obverse, otherwise very fine and toned* £100-£120

1257 Alexander I, Roubles (2), 1817_{HC}, 1818_{HC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 116, 124; KM. C130) [2]. *Fine and better* £100-£150
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 9 September 1992, lot 458 (part)

1258 Alexander I, silver 5 Kopecks, 1820_{HD}, St Petersburg (Bit. 271; KM. C126); copper 5 Kopecks (2), 1802, 1809, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 102, 134; KM. C115.1); 2 Kopecks, 1812_{HM}, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 267; KM. C118.3) [4]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100



G 1259 Nicholas I, 5 Roubles, 1826_{HD}, St Petersburg, 6.57g/12h (Bit. 1; KM. C174; F 154). *Mount removed from centre of reverse, lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £700-£900



G 1260 Nicholas I, 5 Roubles, 1830_{HD}, St Petersburg, 6.47g/12h (Bit. 5; KM. C174; F 154). *Mount removed from centre of reverse, some minor marks, lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £500-£700



- 1261 Nicholas I**, Rouble, 1845кб, St Petersburg (Bit. 206; KM. C168.1). *Good extremely fine, rare [slabbed NGC MS 62]*
£2,000-£2,600
Only two examples graded higher by NGC
- 1262 Nicholas I**, Poltina, 1839нр, St Petersburg (Bit. 243; KM. C167.1); 25 Kopecks (2), 1847па, 1851па, St Petersburg (Bit. 294, 302; KM. C166.1); 10 Kopecks (3), 1828нр, 1845кб, 1849па, St Petersburg (Bit. 145, 368, 373; KM. C157, C164.1) [6]. *First and last cleaned, otherwise very fine or better*
£150-£200
- 1263 Nicholas I**, 10 Kopecks (3), 1832фх, 1833фх, 1834фх, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 278, 280, 282; KM. C141.1); 5 Kopecks, 1836фх, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 252; KM. C140.1) [4]. *Very fine or better, second countermarked 'L' on either side of value*
£80-£100
Provenance: Third and fourth bt Chelsea Coins October 1991
- 1264 Nicholas I**, 5 Kopecks (5), 1827нр, 1831нр, 1848нл, 1849па (2), St Petersburg (Bit. 150, 157, 404-5; KM. C156, C163) [5]. *Very fine or better*
£100-£150
- 1265 Nicholas I**, 3 Kopecks (2), 1842, 1843, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 211, 214; KM. C146.1); 2 Kopecks, 1826ик, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 131; KM. C118.3); 2 Kopecks, 1847, Kolyvan (Brekke 183; KM. C145.4); Kopeck, 1840, St Petersburg (Brekke 101; KM. C144.3); Kopeck, 1854, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 128; KM. C149.1); Half-Kopeck, 1843, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 47; KM. C143.1); Denezhka (2), 1851, 1854, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 59, 65; KM. C148.1) [9]. *Varied state*
£60-£80
- 1266 Nicholas I or Alexander II**, Poltina, 25 Kopecks and 5 Kopecks, all 1855нл, St Petersburg (Bit. 271/49, 311/53, 414/66; KM. C167.1, C166.1, C163) [3]. *First with minor graffiti, otherwise all extremely fine*
£100-£150
- 1267 Alexander II**, Rouble, 1877нл, St Petersburg (Bit. 90; KM. Y25); Poltina, 1857фб, St Petersburg (Bit. 51; KM. C167.1); 25 Kopecks (2), 1857фб, 1859фб, St Petersburg (Bit. 55, 132; KM. C166.1, Y23) [4]. *Very fine or better; but first with scrape at top of reverse, second and third cleaned*
£150-£200
Provenance: Last Glendining Auction, 20-1 March 1991, lot 755 (part)
- 1268 Alexander II**, 20 Kopecks (2), 1861фб, 1861, St Petersburg (Bit. 173, 288; KM. Y22.2); 15 Kopecks (2), 1861, St Petersburg (Bit. 290; KM. Y21); 10 Kopecks (3), 1857фб, 1861 (2), St Petersburg (Bit. 64, 292; KM. C164.1, Y20.2) [7]. *Good very fine or better*
£100-£150
- 1269 Alexander II**, 5 Kopecks (2), 1857, 1864, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 215, 225; KM. C152.1, Y6a); 2 Kopecks (2), 1872, Ekaterinburg (Brekke 159; KM. Y10.1); 2 Kopecks, 1877, St Petersburg (Brekke 165; KM. Y10.2); Kopecks (4), 1877, 1879 (2), 1881, St Petersburg (Brekke 120, 122, 124; KM. Y9.2); Half-Kopeck, 1879, St Petersburg (Brekke 78; KM. Y8.2) [10]. *Varied state*
£60-£80



- 1270 Alexander II**, 5 Kopecks, 1858фб, St Petersburg (Bit. 69; Sev. 3656; KM. C163). *Good very fine and toned, rare*
£80-£100



- 1271 Alexander III**, Rouble, 1887ар, St Petersburg, large head (Bit. 61; KM. Y46). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU 53]*
£300-£400
- 1272 Alexander III**, Roubles (2), 1892ар, 1893ар, St Petersburg (Bit. 76-7; KM. Y46) [2]. *First cleaned otherwise very fine, second good fine, both scarce*
£100-£150

- 1273 Alexander III**, 25 Kopecks, 1894_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 97; KM. Y44); 20 Kopecks, 1888_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 107; KM. Y22a.1); 15 Kopecks (2), 1884_{AP}, 1893_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 117, 125; KM. Y21a.2); 10 Kopecks, 1885_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 131; KM. Y20a.2) [5]. *Good very fine or better, but first two cleaned* **£100-£150**
- 1274 Alexander III**, 5 Kopecks (8), 1882_{HP} (2), 1887_{AP} (2), 1888_{AP}, 1889_{AP}, 1892_{AP}, 1893_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 141, 147-9, 152-3; KM. Y19a.1) [8]. *Varied state* **£100-£150**
- 1275 Alexander III**, 3 Kopecks, 1883, St Petersburg (Brekke 56; KM. Y11.2); 2 Kopecks, 1885, St Petersburg (Brekke 44; KM. Y10.2); Quarter-Kopeck, 1892, St Petersburg (Brekke 12; KM. Y29) [3]. *About extremely fine or better* **£40-£50**



- G 1276 Nicholas II**, 5 Roubles, 1900_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 26; KM. Y62; F 180). *Good very fine* **£180-£220**
- 1277 Nicholas II**, Roubles (2), 1896_{AP}, 1899_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 39, 49; KM. Y59.3); Rouble, 1896, Paris (Bit. 193; KM. Y59.2) [3]. *Very fine or better* **£100-£150**
- 1278 Nicholas II**, Roubles (2), 1897, 1899, Brussels (Bit. 203, 205; KM. Y59.1) [2]. *Very fine* **£100-£150**



- 1279 Nicholas II**, Rouble, 1912_{AB}, St Petersburg (Bit. 66; KM. Y59.3). *Extremely fine and toned* **£150-£180**
- 1280 Nicholas II**, Rouble, 1913_{BC}, St Petersburg, Romanov Tercentenary (KM. Y70). *Very fine* **£60-£80**
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 9 September 1992, lot 458 (part)
- 1281 Nicholas II**, 50 Kopecks (2), 1912_{AB}, 1913_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 91, 93; KM. Y58.2); 25 Kopecks, 1896, St Petersburg (Bit. 96; KM. Y57); 20 Kopecks (6), 1905_{AP}, 1912_{AB}, 1913_{BC}, 1914_{BC}, 1915_{BC}, 1916_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 105, 112, 115-8; KM. Y22a.1, Y22a.2) [9]. *Varied state* **£100-£150**
- 1282 Nicholas II**, 15 Kopecks (4), 1908_{AB}, 1912_{AB}, 1914_{BC}, 1916_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 134, 137, 141, 143; KM. Y21a.2, Y21a.3); 15 Kopecks, 1916, Osaka (Bit. 208; KM. Y21a.1); 10 Kopecks (6), 1899_{AB}, 1901_{AP}, 1905_{AP} (2), 1915_{BC}, 1916_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 150, 152, 157, 168-9; KM. Y20a.2, Y20a.3); 5 Kopecks (2), 1905_{AP}, St Petersburg (Bit. 182; KM. Y19a.1) [13]. *Good very fine or better* **£100-£150**



- 1283 Nicholas II**, 15 Kopecks, 1917_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 144; KM. Y21a.3). *Extremely fine, scarce* **£80-£100**



- 1284 Nicholas II**, 10 Kopecks, 1917_{BC}, St Petersburg (Bit. 170; KM. Y20a.3). *Good extremely fine, scarce* **£100-£120**
- 1285 Nicholas II**, 5 Kopecks, 1911, St Petersburg (Brekke 94; KM. Y12.2); 3 Kopecks (5), 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1913, St Petersburg (Brekke 73, 75, 77, 79, 90; KM. Y11.2); 2 Kopecks (8), 1899 (2), 1901 (2), 1904, 1911, 1912, 1915, St Petersburg (Brekke 54, 56, 59, 66-7, 70; KM. Y10.2, Y10.3) [14]. *Mostly extremely fine* **£100-£150**
- 1286 Nicholas II**, 2 Kopecks, 1899, St Petersburg (Bit. 301; Brekke 54; KM. Y10.2). *Virtually as struck, full original colour* **£80-£100**
- 1287 Nicholas II**, Kopecks (5), 1903, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1915, St Petersburg (Brekke 36, 43-5, 48; KM. Y9.2); Half-Kopecks (6), 1896, 1898, 1909 (2), 1910, 1912, St Petersburg (Brekke 14, 16, 20-1, 23; KM. Y48.1); Quarter-Kopecks (5), 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1910, St Petersburg (Brekke 3, 5-7, 9; KM. Y47.1) [16]. *Mostly extremely fine or better* **£100-£150**
- 1288 R.S.F.S.R.**, Rouble, 1921_{AP} (KM. Y84). *Good extremely fine* **£80-£100**

- 1289 R.S.F.S.R.**, 50 Kopecks (3), 1921_{АГ}, 1922_{АГ}, 1922_{ПЛ} (KM. Y83); 20 Kopecks, 1921 (KM. Y82) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
- 1290 U.S.S.R.**, Rouble, 1924_{ПЛ}, edge legend upright (KM. Y90.1). *Good extremely fine, reverse toned* £60-£80
- 1291 U.S.S.R.**, Rouble, 1924_{ПЛ}, edge legend inverted (KM. Y90.1). *Extremely fine* £50-£70
- 1292 U.S.S.R.**, Poltinniks (4), 1924_{ПЛ} (2), 1924_{ТР}, 1925_{ПЛ} (KM. Y89.1, Y89.2); 20 Kopecks (4), 1924, 1928 (2), 1929 (KM. Y88); 15 Kopecks, 1930 (KM. Y87); 5 Kopecks (2), 1924, 1929 (KM. Y79, Y94); 2 Kopecks (4), 1929, 1930 (3) (KM. Y92); Kopeck, 1928 (KM. Y91); Half-Kopecks (2), 1925, 1928 (KM. Y75) [18]. *Varied state, last scarce* £100-£150
- 1293 U.S.S.R.**, 20 Kopecks (5), 1940, 1961 (3), 1967 (KM. Y111, Y132, Y138), 15 Kopecks (5), 1933, 1941, 1945, 1961, 1983 (KM. Y96, Y110, Y131), 10 Kopecks (9), 1932, 1950, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 (2), 1971, 1973 (KM. Y95, Y116, Y123, Y130), 5 Kopecks (7), 1946, 1949, 1957, 1961 (2), 1981, 1988 (KM. Y108, Y115, Y122, Y129a), 3 Kopecks (7), 1932, 1933, 1940, 1946, 1952, 1955, 1957 (KM. Y93, Y107, Y114, Y121), 2 Kopecks (3), 1936, 1954, 1970 (KM. Y99, Y113, Y127a), Kopecks (15), 1935, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1957, 1963, 1968 (3), 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1983 (KM. Y98, Y105, Y119, Y126a); **Russian Federation**, 20 Roubles (8), all 1992 (KM. Y314), 10 Roubles (4), all 1993 (KM. Y313); together with a St Petersburg Metro token [64]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1294 LIVONIA AND ESTONIA, Elizabeth**, 4 Kopecks, 1757, 0.93g/12h (Bit. 641; KM. 2). *About very fine* £60-£80
- 1295 ST PETERSBURG, Gustav Fabergé**, a decagonal brass token, undated, G. FABERGÉ, JOAILLIER BIJOUTIER A ST PETERSBOURG, rev. GRANDE MORSKOY AU COIN DE LA KIRPITSCHNAJA, NO 18 MAISON ROUADZE, 22mm. *Good fine, rare* £40-£50
- 1296 SIBERIA, Catherine II**, 10 Kopecks, 1775, Kolyvan (Brekke 517; KM. C6); 5 Kopecks, 1773, Kolyvan (Brekke 472; KM. C5); 2 Kopecks, 1776, Kolyvan (Brekke 440; KM. C4) [3]. *About very fine or better* £100-£150
Provenance: Third bt Baldwin August 1990

South Africa



- G 1297 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1892, double shaft (Hern Z38; KM. 9.1; F 3). *Good very fine* £300-£400



- G 1298 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1894 (Hern Z40; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Small edge knock, otherwise good very fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Rim Filing]* £150-£200



- G 1299 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1894 (Hern Z40; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Better than very fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned]* £150-£200



- G 1300 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1895 (Hern Z41; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Very fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned]* £150-£200



- G 1301 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1896 (Hern Z42; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Better than very fine [slabbed NGC AU 53]* £200-£260



- G 1302 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1896 (Hern Z42; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Some surface marks, otherwise almost extremely fine [slabbed NGC AU Details, Cleaned]* *£150-£200*



- G 1303 Paul Kruger**, Half-Pond, 1897 (Hern Z43; KM. 9.2; F 3). *Very fine [slabbed NGC AU 53]* *£150-£200*



- G 1304 Republic**, Krugerrand, 1968 (Hern K2; KM. 73; F 13). *About as struck [slabbed NGC MS 64]* *£1,200-£1,500*
The second year of issue; 21,044 struck

Spain



- 1305 Isabella II**, 10 Réales, 1855, Barcelona (Cayón 17109; KM. 595.1). *About mint state [slabbed NGC MS 60]* *£200-£260*
1306 Provisional Government, 5 Pesetas (2), both 1870 (KM. 655); **Amadeo I**, 5 Pesetas (3), 1871^{SD-M} (2), 1871^{DE-M} (KM. 666); **Alfonso XII**, 5 Pesetas (2), 1878^{EM-M}, 1883^{MS-M} (KM. 676, 688); **Alfonso XIII**, 5 Pesetas (4), 1888^{MP-M}, 1890^{MP-M}, 1892^{PG-M}, 1898^{SG-V} (KM. 689, 700, 707) [11]. *Fine and better, but several cleaned* *£300-£400*



- G 1307 Alfonso XII**, 25 Pesetas, 1877^{DE-M}, Madrid (Cayón 17525; KM. 673; F 342). *Brushed, otherwise about extremely fine* *£300-£360*
1308 Alfonso XII, 5 Pesetas, 1885 [87] ^{MS-M}, Madrid (Cayón 17518; KM. 688). *About mint state [slabbed NGC MS 62]* *£120-£150*
1309 Alfonso XIII, 5 Pesetas (2), 1898^{SG-V}, 1899^{SG-V}, Madrid (Cayón 17647-8; KM. 707) [2]. *First with some minor marks otherwise extremely fine, second cleaned on obverse otherwise good extremely fine* *£100-£150*
1310 Alfonso XIII, 2 Pesetas, 1905^{SM-V}, Madrid (Cayón 17632; KM. 725). *Fields lightly hairlined, otherwise brilliant, about as struck* *£40-£50*

Spanish Netherlands

- 1311 TOURNAI**, siege coinage, 2 Sols, 1709, overstruck on a Liard of Liège (Mailliet pl.CXII, 24; KM. A6). *About very fine, scarce* *£60-£80*

Straits Settlements



- 1312 Edward VII**, Dollar, 1904_B (Prid. 4; KM. 25). *Cleaned and with some contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £100-£120

Sweden



- 1313 Carl XIV Johan**, Quarter-Riksdaler, 1831_{CB} (SM 79; KM. 627). *Good extremely fine with traces of original colour* £200-£260



- G 1314 Oscar II**, 20 Kronor, 1890_{EB} (KM. 748; F 93a). *Good extremely fine* £340-£400



- G 1315 Oscar II**, 10 Kronor, 1873_{ST} (KM. 732; F 94). *Extremely fine* £180-£220

Switzerland

- 1316 FREIBURG**, 5 Batzen, 1828 (HMZ 285e; KM. 84). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80

- 1317 Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1923_B (HMZ 1199c; KM. 37). *Virtually mint state with satiny surfaces [slabbed NGC MS 63+]* £120-£150

- 1318 Confederation**, 5 Francs, 1925_B (HMZ 1199e; KM. 38). *Some minor surface marks, otherwise about mint state [slabbed NGC MS 62]* £100-£120



1319 Confederation, 5 Francs, 1928_B (HMZ 1199g; KM. 38). *About extremely fine, very rare [slabbed NGC AU 58]*

£6,000-£8,000

1320 Confederation, Rappen, 1889_B (HMZ 1215x; KM. 3.1). *Good very fine, scarce*

£80-£100

Transylvania



1321 Georg Rakoczi I, 3 Polker, [16]38, 1.06g/1h (Resch 27 var.; KM. 231). *Very fine, rare*

£300-£400

Tunisia

1322 Republic, Proof Dinars (10), all 1969_{NI}, *revs.* Hannibal, Masinissa, Jugurtha, Virgil, St Augustine, Phoenician galley, Neptune, Venus, Thysdrus El-Djem, Sbeitla-Sufetula (KM. 292-301) [10]. *All with some hairlines, otherwise about as struck*

£100-£150

Turkey

1323 Mahmud II, eighth silver series, Two-and-a-Half Kurush, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 24 (OC 30-070-03; ICV 3531), ninth silver series, 5 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 25 (OC 30-068-03; ICV 3537), tenth silver series, 6 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1223h, yr 26 (OC 30-066; ICV 3544); **Abdul Mejid**, pre-reform coinage, One-and-a-Half Kurush, Qustantiniya 1255h, yr 4 (OC 31-023; ICV 3619), post-reform coinage, 5 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1255h, yr 10 (OC 31-033-01); **Abdul Aziz**, Kurush, Qustantiniya 1277h, yr 4 (OC 32-021-01); **Abdul Hamid II**, 10 Kurush and 5 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, yr 33 (OC 34-020-02, 34-021-02), 2 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, yr 11 (OC 34-023-02), Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, yr 28 (OC 34-024-02); **Mehmed V**, 20 Kurush, Qustantiniya 1327h, yr 9 (OC 35-012-01); together with a countermarked copper coin [12]. *Varied state*

£100-£150

United States of America



- 1324 London Elephant series**, African Halfpenny, elephant, revs. arms, sword in first quarter, LONDON GOD PRESERVE, 11.16g/12h (Whitman 12040; Breen 186; BMC 503). *Fair* £100-£200

- 1325 Kentucky**, Cent, edge plain, 9.43g/6h (Whitman 8800; Breen 1154; DH Lancashire 59c). *Metal fault on obverse, otherwise good fine* £60-£80



- 1326 George Washington**, 'North Wales' evasion Halfpenny, edge plain, 6.62g/6h (Musante 51; Breen 1294; Baker 34; A 132). *Smoothed brown patina, about fine* £100-£150



- G 1327** Twenty Dollars, 1884cc. *Good extremely fine, rare [slabbed PCGS MS 61]*

£6,000-£7,000



- G 1328** Twenty Dollars, 1908s. *Good extremely fine, rare [slabbed PCGS MS 61]*

£6,000-£7,000



- G 1329** Ten Dollars, 1913. *Extremely fine*

£600-£800

- 1330** Dollars (4), 1879, 1901o, 1921, 1926D, Half Dollars (29), 1945D, 1952, 1952D, 1964 (26), Quarter-Dollars (2), 1943, 1947; together with miscellaneous coins of the USA in silver (2), base metal (21) [58]. *Varied state* £300-£400

- 1331** Half-Dollars (10), 1936 (3), 1943 (4), 1944, 1945, 1946 [10]. *Very fine or better*

£80-£100



- 1332 Brian Borù**, Fantasy Croin or Dollar, 1910, by F.C. Higgins for T. Elder and the New York Numismatic Club, in aluminium, facing half-length helmeted portrait, rev. American eagle protects shamrock and harp, edge plain, 7.99g/12h (DF 650; cf. G. Brady Sale, 409 and DNW 68, 936). *Extremely fine* £90-£120
Provenance: B. Woodside Collection [from C.J. Denton 1987]

- 1333 DELAWARE, Hockessin**, Woodside Farm Creamery, celluloid 2 Dollars (2), Dollars (2); **MARYLAND, Baltimore**, Lee & Woodside, aluminium 5 Cents (2); **MASSACHUSETTS, New Bedford**, Union Street Railway Co, aluminium One Zone Fare (4), 1929, 1938, 1941, 1944, One Local Zone (3, mixed metals), **New Dartmouth**, Lincoln Park, encased Cent, other paranumismatica (4); **MICHIGAN, Bay City**, Mayville, aluminium 25 Cents, **City View**, Franklin Finance, aluminium 2 Cents, Woodside Recreation, octagonal green plastic 10 Cents, and bronze award plaques for the *Evening Ledger* Athletic Games, 1916 (2); **NEW YORK, Jackson Heights**, Woodside Savings & Loan Association, encased Cents (2), **Woodside**, Allen Sales Co, wooden nickel, Goodman Bearings Co Inc, wooden nickel, J. & P. Super Mark[et], celluloid 50, 25, 10, 5 and 1 Cent Food Stamp Credit, Met Food, celluloid 5 Cents and Cent Food Stamp Credit, Sabo's Woodside Nursery Inc, 5 Dollars wooden nickel, Woodside Private Cars, 25 Cents wooden nickel, Zarchy Pharmacy, wooden nickel; **PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia**, Woodside Park, octagonal brass 5 Cents, stamped 150, **Pittsburgh**, W [illiam] Woodside, aluminium Model Denier, 1972; **SOUTH CAROLINA, Greenville**, Crosswell Co, Woodside Mill, brass Dollar, 10 Cents, 5 Cents (3, different), Woodside National Bank, 1923, a bronze medal; together with other tokens (2), for Dodge City, KS and Walpole, MA [47]. *Half fine, half extremely fine* £60-£80
Provenance: B. Woodside Collection.

William Winterbotham Woodside (1905-78), a graduate of Harvard Law School and honorary curator of coins and medals at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, from 1948 until shortly before his death, is still fondly remembered as a numismatist of the old school. He donated his collection to the Museum, but in his final days was extremely disheartened by its decision to sell their numismatic holdings

- 1334 OHIO, Cincinnati**, Edward & David Kinsey, 1851, copper, rev. view of Crystal Palace, 22mm (Miller 19; Allen C170); **PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia**, Samuel Hart & Co, brass, 25mm (Miller 195; Adams NY 299) [2]. *First extremely fine but some spotting, second very fine and rare* £40-£50

Vatican City

- 1335 Pius XII**, 5 Lire, 1940, yr II (KM. 28). *About as struck* £30-£40

Yugoslavia

- 1336 Alexander I**, 50 Dinara, 1932 (Dav. 408; KM. 16). *Extremely fine, reverse better [slabbed NGC UNC Details, Cleaned]* £80-£100

Miscellaneous

- 1337 AFGHANISTAN, 'Abd al-Rahman**, Paisa, 1317h (KM. 827); **ALGERIA, Alger**, 10 Centimes, 1916, 5 Centimes, 1921 (KM. TnA1, TnA6); **ANGOLA, Maria II**, Half-Macuta, 1851 (KM. 56); **BARBADOS**, Penny, 1788 (KM. Tn8); **BHUTAN, Anonymous**, Half-Rupee, undated [1835-85] (KM. 7.2); **BURMA, Mindon**, Mu, CS1214 [1853] (KM. 7.1), **Thibaw**, Quarter-Pe, CS1240 [1878] (KM. 25.2); **CAMBODIA, Anonymous**, 2 Pe, undated [c. 1847] (KM. 11); **DANISH WEST INDIES, Frederik VII**, Cent, 1860 (KM. 63), **Christian IX**, 10 Cents, 1878 (KM. 70); 5 Cents, 1905 (KM. 77); **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**, Two-and-a-Half Centavos, 1888_H (KM. 7.4); **EAST AFRICA, George V**, 10 Cents, 1935, 5 Cents, 1934, Cent (3), 1913, 1922_H, 1923 (KM. 7, 18, 19, 22), **Edward VIII**, 10 Cents, 1936_{KN} (KM. 24), **George VI**, 10 Cents, 1942, 5 Cents (3), 1942, 1942_{SA}, 1943_{SA}, Cent, 1942 (KM. 25.2, 26.2, 29); **ECUADOR, Republic**, Half-Decimo, 1886, Heaton (KM. 49); **ETHIOPIA, Menelik II**, Gersh, EE1895_A (KM. 12), **Haile Selassie**, 10 Cents, 5 Cents, and Cent, all EE1936 (KM. 32-4); **FRENCH GUIANA, Louis XVI**, 2 Sous (2), 1782_A, 1789_A, possibly contemporary forgeries (KM. 1); **FRENCH INDO-CHINA**, 20 Cents (2), 1939, 1945_C, 10 Cents (2), 1885_A, 1939, 5 Cents, 1938, Cent (2), 1887_A, 1897 (KM. 1, 2, 18.1a, 21.1a, 23a.1, 29.3) [38]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- 1338 AZORES, Maria I**, 20 Réis, 1796 (KM. 3); **BULGARIA, Alexander I**, 10 Stotinki, 1881 (KM. 3), **Ferdinand I**, 2 Stotinki (2), 1901, 1912 (KM. 23.1, 23.2); **CYPRUS, George V**, Piastre, 1934 (KM. 21), **George VI**, Piastre (3), 1938, 1942, 1944 (KM. 23, 23a); **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Republic**, 5 Korun (2), 1928, 1938, Koruna (5), 1922-5 inclusive, 1930, 50 Haleru (3), 1922, 1924, 1931, 20 Haleru (2), 1924, 1926, 10 Haleru, 1925 (KM. 1-4, 11, 11a), **Bohemia & Moravia**, Koruna, 1941, 20 Haleru, 1941 (KM. 2, 4); **ESTONIA, Republic**, 10 Marka, 1925, 5 Marka, 1922, 3 Marka, 1922, Mark (2), 1922, 1924, 2 Senti, 1934, Sent, 1929 (KM. 1, 1a, 2-4, 10, 15); **FAEROE ISLANDS, Christian X**, 5 Øre, 1941 (KM. 3); **FINLAND, Republic**, 10 Markkaa, 1937_S, 5 Markkaa (2), 1931_S, 1939_S, Markka (7), 1921_H, 1922, 1929_S, 1930_S, 1933_S, 1940_S, 1941_S, 50 Pennia (2), 1923_S, 1938_S, 25 Pennia, 1921_H, 10 Pennia, 1938 (KM. 24-7, 30, 30a, 31, A32); **FRENCH COLONIES, Charles X**, 10 Centimes and 5 Centimes, 1827_H (KM. 10.2, 11.2), **Louis Philippe**, 5 Centimes (2), 1839_A, 1841_A (KM. 12) [49]. *Varied state* £80-£100

- 1339** Coins of the World, in silver (11), base metal (11) [22]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- x 1340** Coins of the World, in silver (36), base metal (233) [269]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1341** Coins of the World, in silver (51), base metal (212) [263]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1342** Coins of the World, in silver (63), base metal (500+) [Lot]. *Varied state* £120-£150
- 1343** Coins of the World, in silver (83), base metal (134), porcelain (1) [218]. *Varied state* £300-£400
- 1344** Coins of the World, jetons, etc, in silver (14), base metal (200) [214]. *Varied state* £150-£200
- 1345** Coins and tokens of the World, in silver (8), base metal (9), including two modern fantasy Channel Islands tokens [17]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1346** Coins and tokens of the World, in silver (21), base metal (106), several with countermarks [127]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- 1347** Coins and tokens of the World, mostly 20th century [Lot]. *Varied state; many boxed or cased* £150-£200

Cabinets and Numismatic Books

- 1348** A coin cabinet by St Leonards, 29.5 x 30 x 17.5cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to house a total of 497 coins, brass pulls, double inlaid doors, lock and key. *As new, ideal for Halfcrowns or Pennies; complete with all felts* £200-£260
Provenance: David Marshall
- 1349** A coin cabinet by St Leonards, 30 x 30 x 17.5cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to house a total of 558 coins, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key, felt base. *Minor graze on top, otherwise extremely fine, ideal for small denominations; complete with all felts* £120-£150
Provenance: David Marshall
- 1350** A coin cabinet by St Leonards, 29 x 29.5 x 17.5cm, comprising 14 trays single-pierced to house a total of 474 coins, brass pulls, double doors, lock and key. *Minor marks on top, otherwise extremely fine; lacking 2 felts* £120-£150
Provenance: David Marshall
- 1351** BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES [New York/Beverly Hills], The Garrett Collection, Parts I-IV [November 1979-March 1981], 2,354 lots, almost all illustrated, PRLs tipped-in; together with other references (42), by Cross, Junge, Slabaugh, Fearon, Cope, Jaeger, etc [46]. *Publishers' bindings* £50-£70
- 1352** BLUNT, C.E., and KING, H.H., and others (eds), *British Numismatic Journal*, London (20), 1963, 1969-71, 1976-9, 1981, 1985, 1987, 1989-95, 1997-8; SEABY'S *Coin & Medal Bulletin* (10), 1960-1, 1964-5, 1967-8, 1976-9, plus a few loose; together with a quantity of auction catalogues, mostly Glendinings, 1960s-1980s, a few earlier [Lot]. *Publishers' bindings; Seaby Bulletins mostly bound in red* £60-£80

Historical Medals



British Historical Medals from Various Properties



- 1353 Charles I**, a uniface cast silver Royalist badge by T. Rawlins, crowned bust right, 18.18g (cf. MI I, 355/216). *Bright from prior cleaning, otherwise very fine, with loop for suspension; in unofficial maroon case by Hamilton & Inches, 88 Princes Street, Edinburgh* £240-£300
Provenance: DNW Auction 135, 21 and 24 March 2016, lot 1345



- 1354 Charles II**, a gold Touchpiece, ship to left, *rev.* St Michael standing, spearing dragon, 21mm, 3.48g (Woolf O4/R4; MI I, 477/86). *Pierced as usual, some surface marks, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce* £800-£1,000
- 1355 George II, Coronation**, 1727, electrotypes [19th century] of the *obv.* and *rev.* of the medal by J. Croker, each 35mm (*cf.* E 510) [2]. *About extremely fine* £30-£40



- 1356 Legitimacy of the Jacobite Succession**, c. 1738, a silver medal, unsigned [by E. Hamerani], armoured and draped bust of Prince Charles right, *rev.* armoured and draped bust of Prince Henry right, 45mm, 56.40g (Woolf 47:1; MI II, 493/35; E 544A). *Reverse edge bruise at 11 o'clock and some surface marks, otherwise very fine, toned* £600-£800
- 1357 Battle of Lissa**, 1757, a pinchbeck medal, 29mm (E 656), **Marquis of Granby**, 1761, a pinchbeck medal, 34mm; **GERMANY, Victories at Rosbach and Lissa**, 1757, copper medals (2), both unsigned, both 48mm; together with other base metal medals of the Seven Years War (2) [6]. *Fine to very fine, one pierced* £150-£200



- 1358 John Smart**, c. 1770, a uniface silver medal by J. Kirk [after J. Smith], bust right, rev. engraved *Sept 22. 1798.* in centre, 37mm, 22.39g (BHM 153; E 764). *Lightly cleaned and with some minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine, very rare* **£500-£700**

In her book *John Smart: The Man and His Miniatures*, Daphne Foskett writes "A medal bearing his portrait, modelled by Joachim Smith and cut by John Kirk, of which there are several versions, was struck in 1777, no doubt to celebrate the year he became Vice-President. At least two silver medals are known to exist, one engraved on the back 'September 22, 1798'."

- 1359 George IV, Coronation**, 1821, a white metal medal, unsigned, 34mm; **Visit to Ireland**, 1821, a white metal medal, unsigned, 34mm; **Visit to Scotland**, 1822, a white metal medal, unsigned, 34mm; **Death of the Duke of York**, 1827, brass medalets (3, different types); **William IV, Coronation**, a brass medalet; **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a white metal medal by Vaughton, 35mm; **Coronation celebrations at Rowley Regis**, 1902, a white metal medal by W.J. Dingley, 39mm (W & E 4190F.1); together with miscellaneous British (3) and World (6) medals [19]. *Varied state, several pierced* **£80-£100**
- 1360 Opening of the Thames Tunnel**, 1842, a copper medal by J. Taylor, 42mm (BHM 2085); together with two bronze award medals by Mossop, both un-named, 43 and 37mm [3]. *First extremely fine, others nearly so, but second sometime lightly wiped* **£60-£80**



- 1361 Great Exhibition, Hyde Park**, 1851, Prize Medal, a copper award by W. and L.C. Wyon, conjoined busts of Victoria and Prince Albert left, trident and dolphins in field, rev. Britannia placing a wreath on kneeling figure of Industry, attended by supporters representing the continents, edge named (J. Hogan, Class XXX), 77mm (Allen A25; BHM 2462; E 1456). *Trifling rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine; of considerable Irish interest* **£200-£260**
John Valentine Hogan (1800-58), Ireland's most eminent neoclassical sculptor; b Tallow, co Waterford, third child of John Hogan, a carpenter from Cork and Frances Cox; moved to Cork 1801; apprentice attorney, then employed as a draughtsman and model-maker; travelled to Rome in the spring of 1824, where he lived and quickly became a prominent figure in the artistic and cultural life of the city until the outbreak of the Roman revolution in 1848, returning to Ireland where he lived at 14 Wentworth place, Dublin; on his death from asthma in March 1858 he left a widow, Cornelia (née Bevigiani) and no less than 11 children
- 1362 Great Exhibition, Hyde Park**, 1851, white metal medals (4), by Allen & Moore (2), both 52mm (Allen 125, 130; BHM 2420-1); by W.J. Taylor (2), both 38mm (Allen 340; BHM 2459); together with a similar medal in bronze [5]. *First two very fine, others extremely fine or better; third in original cream wrapper, fourth in pale blue envelope as issued* **£80-£100**
- 1363 Crystal Palace Opened**, 1854, white metal medals (3), by Allen & Moore, 51mm (Allen 20; BHM 2546; Taylor 171a); by J. Pinches (2), both 63mm (Allen 90; BHM 2549; Taylor 171h) [3]. *Last two housed in brass clichés (Allen 75), first two good very fine, last very fine but wedged in its case with subsequent edge damage to both* **£80-£100**
- 1364 Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland**, silver award medals (4), unsigned, named (To Hugh Fraser, Balloch of Culloden 1856 For Poultry Exhibited at Inverness), 44mm, named (Alexr McCulloch, for Ploughing, 1886; Henry Strong, for Ploughing, 1887; James Rioch, for Ploughing, 1889), all 30mm [4]. *Last three with suspension rings, extremely fine or nearly so* **£80-£100**

- 1365 Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857**, medals by J. Pinches (4), in copper, 41mm (Allen 15; BHM 2609; Taylor 173b), in white metal (3), all 41mm (Allen 15; BHM 2609), 63mm (Allen 30; BHM 2606), 41mm (Allen 45; BHM 2607) [4]. *Fine to extremely fine; first two housed in contemporary maroon cases* £60-£80
- 1366 Exhibition of Art Treasures, Manchester, 1857**, a copper medal by J. Pinches, view of the building, wreath and shields around, rev. three muses, 63mm (Allen 35; BHM 2605; E 1513; Taylor 173e). *Extremely fine, but drilled in edge at 12 o'clock* £60-£80
- 1367 Market Drayton Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (Awarded to Charles Brayford as the Best Ploughman without Wheels, September 25th 1860), 47mm; **Norfolk Agricultural Society**, Breeder's Medal, a silver award medal by J. Davis, un-named, 47mm (D & W 169/525); **Toogood & Sons, Southampton**, silver award medals (2), For Excellence, unsigned, unnamed, 38mm, Championship Medal, unsigned, named (J.T. Peacock, Bp Auckland Agric Soc, 1902), 38mm [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine; last two cased as issued* £100-£120
- 1368 International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862**, white metal medals (4), by G. Dowler (2), 51 and 37mm (Allen 55, 95; BHM 2725, 2729; Taylor 182b, 182g); by T. Ottley, 54mm (Allen 165; BHM 2735); by Pinches, 42mm (Allen 205; BHM 2742); together with a similar medal in copper, 51mm (Allen 220; Taylor 182r) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine; second housed in a brass case (Allen 50)* £100-£120



- 1369 International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862**, a white metal medal by T. Ottley, draped bust of Victoria left wearing coronet, rev. view of the Exhibition building, angel flying above, 65mm (Allen 175; BHM –; E –). *A few surface spots, good very fine and extremely rare, listed by Allen but unrecorded in the other main references* £100-£120
- 1370 International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862**, plated copper medals by C. Schnitzpahn and J. Wiener for H. Uhlhorn (2), bust of Prince Albert left, revs. façade of the exhibition building, both 41mm (Allen 235, 240; BHM 2745-6; Taylor 182s, 182t; E 1556) [2]. *Both good very fine, but first sometime cleaned and now re-toned* £50-£70
- 1371 Birmingham and Midland Counties Exhibition (Est. 1849)**, a glazed silver award medal by Ottley, farm animals, rev. legend in wreath, named (1866, to Mr J. Wigmore for the Best Pen of Long Woolled Sheep, Class 28), 54mm. *Extremely fine with frosted surfaces; lunettes held with silver rim, clip and ring for suspension [reverse glazing repaired]* £70-£90
- 1372 Department of Science and Art, Queen's National Medal**, a copper award medal by W. Wyon, named (W.W. Olliver, South Kensington, Stage 17B, 1871), 55mm (E 1511); **Blackburn Free Library and Museum Opened**, 1874, a white metal medal by Ottley, 45mm (Taylor 195a); **International Health Exhibition, London, 1884**, a bronze medal by L.C. Wyon and Pinches, 45mm (BHM 3175); **International Exhibition of Industry, Science and Art, Edinburgh, 1886**, a copper medal by P. Westren, 45mm (W & E 1530A.1; BHM 3215); **Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887**, a bronze medal by Heaton, 45mm (W & E 2172A.3; BHM 3346); **Norwich Industrial Exhibition, 1894**, a copper award medal by Vaughton, un-named, 32mm [6]. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, first and fourth cleaned; third and last cased as issued* £100-£120
- 1373 Smithfield Club**, a silver award medal by W. Wyon, bust of Earl Spencer left, rev. bust of the Duke of Richmond right, edge named (As Breeder Best Pen of Sheep in Class LVII, 1881, Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Chipping Norton Oxon.), 49mm (BHM 2218; E 1400). *Good very fine, sometime cleaned and partly retoned* £30-£40
Col. Albert Brassey (1844-1918), Heythrop Park, Chipping Norton, rower, soldier, landowner, Conservative MP for Banbury 1895-1906
- 1374 Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886**, a bronze medal by Elkington, crowned head of Victoria left, rev. standing female figure holding wreath and caduceus, globe and ships behind, arms of Liverpool below, 51mm (BHM 3216; E 1727). *About as struck* £70-£90
- 1375 700th Anniversary of the Mayoralty of the City of London, 1889**, a bronze medal by A. Kirkwood & Sons for the Corporation of the City of London, busts of Richard I and Victoria vis-à-vis in cartouche, rev. St Michael presenting sceptre to kneeling figure of Londinium, St Paul's behind, 77mm (BHM 3377; E 1752). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise very fine* £100-£150

- 1376 The British Dairy Farmers' Association**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (F.A. Tebbs for the Best Leghorn Fowl 1889), 47mm; **Hunter's Improvement & National Light Horse Breeding Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned (by Mappin & Webb[?]), un-named, 44mm; **Oswestry Fat Cattle Show**, a silver award medal by J. Moore, un-named, 37mm; **Poultry Club**, a silver award medal by J.A. Restall, un-named, hallmarked Birmingham 1899, 39mm; together with a uniface sample silver award medal by Vaughton, un-named, hallmarked Birmingham 1921, 39mm [5]. *Third only fine and damaged, others mostly extremely fine or better; last cased* £100-£120



- 1377 Victoria, Visit to Florence**, 1893, a silver medal by L. Giorgi, crowned and veiled bust left, rev. view of Florence, 46mm (W & E –; BHM –; E –). *Some scratches and scuffs, particularly above bust, fields hairlined, otherwise extremely fine and toned, very rare* £300-£400

- 1378 Royal Cornwall Agricultural Association**, a silver award medal by T. Ottley, named (Awarded to Davey, Sleep & Co for Whippletrees, 1893), 48mm (cf. DNW M5, 1355); **Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal after Elkington & Co, named (Awarded to Miss S.A. Birch, being Second Prize Butter Making Competitions, Champion Class, Southport Show, 1896), 44mm (cf. DNW 169, 1076) [2]. *Second about extremely fine with suspension ring, first better and cased as issued* £60-£80
Provenance: First DNW Auction M5, 17 December 2007, lot 1355 (part)

- 1379 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, silver medals (2), by G.W. de Saulles, 26mm (W & E 3000A.1; BHM 3506; E 1817b), and by The Mint, Birmingham, 38mm (W & E 3275A.7; BHM 3549); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, a silver medal by G.W. de Saulles, 31mm (W & E 4100A.1; BHM 3737; E 1871b); **George V, Silver Jubilee**, 1935, silver medals by P. Metcalfe (2), both 32mm (W & E 5668A.5; BHM 4249; E 2029b); **Death of the Duke of Windsor**, 1972, a silver medal by G.A. Holman, 38mm (Giordano CM 380a; E 2124); **Marriage of the Prince of Wales and Lady Diana Spencer**, 1981, a silver medal, unsigned, 45mm [7]. *Varied state, second pierced; three cased* £100-£150

- 1380 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, silver medals by G.W. de Saulles (3), 55 and 26 (2)mm (W & E 3000A.1, 4; BHM 3506; E 1817); together with miscellaneous coins, reproduction medals (including Olympic Games), copies, etc (38) [41]. *Very fine and better; first in case of issue* £100-£150

- 1381 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee**, 1897, medals (2), in white metal by F. Bowcher for Spink, 76mm (W & E 3475A.5; BHM 3511; E 1816), in bronze, unsigned, for St Saviour's Church, Pimlico, 78mm (W & E 3760 G2; BHM 3582); **Edward VII, Coronation**, 1902, medals (2), by G.W. de Saulles, in silver and bronze, 31mm, 56mm (W & E 4100A.1, 4100A.3; BHM 3737; E 1871a-b) [4]. *First extremely fine, others fine to very fine but second with edge damage* £100-£120



- 1382 Smithfield Club, Centenary**, 1898, a matt silver award medal by A. Wyon, bust of the Prince of Wales left, rev. named (Awarded to John McDowall Exhibitor of the Best Carcase class 91), 56mm. *Some wear to matt surfaces, otherwise nearly extremely fine, extremely rare; housed in contemporary maroon case* £100-£150

- 1383 Trinity College, Dublin**, a silver award medal by W. Woodhouse, bust of Elizabeth I three-quarters left wearing high ruff, rev. arms, naming removed, 51mm. *Better than very fine, the awardee's name skilfully removed* £80-£100

- 1384 Renfrewshire Agricultural Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (Show 1901, Best Clydesdale Mare or Gelding not used for Hire, won by Walter Reid), 35mm (Brodie –; cf. DNW 135, 1336); **Inverness Farmer Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (Chas. G. Johnston, Balloch, Roadster, 1908), 45mm [2]. *First extremely fine and in case of issue, second virtually mint state and attractively toned* £60-£80
Although unsigned, the second medal is housed in a contemporary gilt-blocked case by Donald Macrae of Inverness. The Inverness Burgh Directory for 1906-7 carries an advertisement for Macrae as a manufacturing jeweller, watchmaker and optician based at 28 Eastgate

- 1385 Institute of Builders**, a silver award medal, unsigned [by J. Pinches], named (Awarded to Albert Edward Walker, for Excellence of Work at the Practical Examination in Carpentry and Joinery), 52mm (cf. MJP p.63); **Universal Cookery & Food Exhibition**, London, a silver award medal by J.A. Restall, un-named, 45mm, hallmarked Birmingham 1908 [2]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £60-£80



- 1386 Investiture of the Prince of Wales**, 1911, a silver medal by W. Goscombe John, crowned bust three-quarters left, rev. view of Caernarvon Castle, 35mm (Giordano CM23b; BHM 4079; E 1925). *Rims filed, otherwise extremely fine; in original Royal Mint case* £100-£120

- 1387 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 MAY 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *Extremely fine; with original box and leaflet* £60-£80

- 1388 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, a cast English copy of the medal by K. Goetz, liner sinking, legend and date 5 MAY 1915 in exergue, rev. passengers buying tickets from a skeleton at the Cunard booth, 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type c). *Good very fine; with original box and leaflet [latter somewhat distressed]* £50-£70

- 1389 Sinking of the SS Lusitania**, 1915, cast English copies of the medal by K. Goetz (2), both 55mm (BHM 4118; E 1941A, type b) [2]. *Good very fine and better* £40-£50



- 1390 Prisoner of War Camp, Stobs**, 1916, a bronzed medal, unsigned, view of the camp, sun over hills behind, rev. crowned German eagle over draped shield, 44mm (E 1955). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, rare* £100-£120

- 1391 Woodside Swimming Club**, 1887, a bronze award medal, unsigned, named (1923 Junior Championship, R.A. Plumstead), 32mm; **Woodside H[igher] G[rade] Public School**, War Memorial Medal, 1914-1918, a silver award by Elkington & Co, named (Awarded to Margaret Veronica Parker, Redpath, 1941), hallmarked Birmingham 1940, 25mm; **St Machar Woodside Lodge**, No.319, bronze Penny; together with other Woodside-related paranumismatica (4, one in silver, for Darts) [7]. *Very fine and better* £40-£50
Provenance: B. Woodside Collection.

Woodside Public School, Wood Green, London

- 1392 British Empire Exhibition**, 1924, a bronze medal by B. Mackennal and P. Metcalfe, 51mm (BHM 4193; E 1987); **British Empire Exhibition**, 1925, a bronze medal by B. Mackennal and P. Metcalfe, 51mm (BHM 4203; E 1997) [2]. *About as struck; in cases of issue* £100-£150
- 1393 Large Black Pig Society**, silver award medals by Mappin & Webb (2), named (Ambo Alpha 70658, Champion Sow, Tunbridge Wells Show, 1925, Mr H.E. Bennett; Treslay Blue Blood 13th G17, Champion, Tunbridge Wells Show, 1931, Mr H.E. Bennett), both hallmarked Birmingham 1923, both 51mm (cf. DNW M11, 1416); **Hereford Herd Book Society**, a silver award medal by Mappin & Webb, named (Presented by the Hereford Herd Book Society of Great Britain to the Exhibitor of the Best Pedigree Hereford at Devynock Show, Won by ...), hallmarked Birmingham 1929, 51mm; **The Shorthorn Society**, a silver award medal, unsigned, named (For the Highest Shorthorn Herd Average in Derbyshire Br N. M.R 1949-50 Awarded to E.A. Chilton), 51mm [4]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120
- 1394 Broadland School of Nursing**, an oval enamelled brass badge by Fattorini, 38 x 30mm; **G[eneral] H[ospital] N[ottingham]**, an enamelled silver badge by Birmingham Medal Co, stamped 206, hallmarked 1930, 45 x 31mm; **Kent and Canterbury Hospital**, an oval enamelled silver badge by Fattorini, hallmarked Birmingham 1944, 39 x 26mm; **Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital**, an oval enamel badge, 45 x 28mm; **Lambeth Hospital**, an enamelled brass badge by Fattorini, named (1952, C.R.A. Cooper), 40 x 25mm; **Redhill County Hospital Middlesex**, an enamelled brass badge by Murcott & Brooke, named (G.V. McGregor, March 1943, née Holmes), 32mm; **Stoke Mandeville Hospital N. H.S. Trust**, an oval enamelled brass badge by Fattorini, 42 x 26mm; **West London Hospital**, an openwork enamelled silver badge, hallmarked WH LTD Birmingham 1943, 28mm; **The West Riding School of Nursing**, an enamel badge by Fattorini, 30mm; **Worthing District School of Nursing**, an enamel badge by Fattorini, 28mm [10]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100
- 1395 The National Show, Cage Bird Exhibition, Crystal Palace**, award medals by J. Cutler (2), in silver and bronze, named (Class 281, Cage 2, Second A. Wilson, 1930; Class 270, Cage 6, Awarded to And. Wilson FZS, 1930), first hallmarked Chester 1930, both 40mm (cf. Allen 1931/001) [2]. *Very fine and very rare* £30-£40
Andrew Wilson, FZS, lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Edinburgh Medical School; formerly Examiner, Faculty of Medicine, University of Glasgow



- 1396 Cambridge University**, Chancellor's Medal for Proficiency in Classical Learning, a glazed gold award medal after W. Wyon, crowned head of Queen Victoria left, rev. youth seated left studying a book, Numeria standing on plinth to left, named in exergue (Thomas A. Dawson, For Classics, 1936), 100.45g (including lunettes), 55mm (BHM 1981). *Matt, extremely fine with some toning on reverse, lunettes joined by gold band; in contemporary fitted case* £4,000-£5,000
 A maximum of two of these medals are awarded each year



CADET OFFICERS, 1936.

R. P. Carter, R. J. Grant-Sturgis, J. O. L. Shelton, R. E. Bradshaw, A. D. Mitchell.



C. G. S. Hodgkinson, G. L. Bown, G. F. Cleveland (Captain), J. H. Groom, R. H. N. Barker.

Absent—N. U. Hussey.

FIRST XI, 1936.



1397 A unique gold medal of Edward VIII:

Nautical College, Pangbourne, King's Medal, a gold award by T.H. Paget, bust of Edward VIII left, rev. legend, wreath below, edge named (George L. Bown, 1936), 45mm, 18ct, hallmarked R London 1936 [the initials of Sir Robert Arthur Johnson, Deputy Master and Comptroller of the Royal Mint 1922-38], 57.60g (Giordano CM 157; Cheek, BNJ 2018, pp.177-80). *Brilliant and virtually as struck, of the highest rarity; in official maroon case, the lid gilt-blocked with Edward VIII's cypher*

together with:

A gold open-faced keyless Swiss watch:

Movement: damascened, lever escapement;

Dial: silvered, sunburst, Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds;

Case: 9ct gold, hinged back with inscription (Nautical College Pangbourne, Presented by The Elder Brethren of Trinity House to Chief Cadet Captain C.L. Bown, winner of The King's Gold Medal 1936), hallmarked Birmingham 1934;

Movement unsigned, Dennison case, diameter 46.5mm.

Movement: running at the time of cataloguing; dial: refinished; case: scuffs throughout and small indentations to rear cover *£4,000-£5,000*

George Lainchbury Bown (1917-57), third child of Joseph Edgar Bown (1883-1949) and Beryl Iolanthe Bonny (1891-1953). Bown was admitted to the College in 1932, joining Hesperus Division (House) and becoming secretary of the Photographic Society as well as being awarded the bronze medal of the Royal Life Saving Society. His sporting prowess was remarkable, including being captain of Fives (1933), captain of Hockey, Boxing and Fencing (1934), captain of Cricket and Squash (1935) and Vice-Captain of Rugby the same year. He was presented with the King's Medal and accompanying gold watch, the gift of the Elder Brethren of Trinity House, in 1936 and in the Summer Term passed the Civil Service Commission Examination into the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, from which he passed out as a Second Lieutenant on 27 January 1938. He transferred to the Indian Army on 2 April 1939 (LG 18 August 1939). Sold with further background, including a copy photograph of the Cricket First XI, 1936, featuring the recipient

1398 150th Anniversary of De La Rue, 1963, a pair of two-tone bakelite (?) medals by P. Vincze, bust left, revs. Mercury standing over seated worker, both 31mm [2]. *As made; in fitted case* *£60-£80*

1399 Miscellaneous British and World medals, in silver (5), base metal (14) [19]. *Varied state* *£100-£150*

World Historical Medals from Various Properties

- 1400 ARGENTINA, Exposition Internationale and Centenary of Independence, Buenos Aires, 1910**, a plated bronze plaque by C. Rossi and C. Mackay, 64 x 62mm (*cf.* DNW M5, 1451); **50th Anniversary of Argentinian Railways, 1907**, a silver medal, unsigned, 31mm [2]. *Very fine* £30-£40
- 1401 AUSTRALIA, Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887**, bronze medals (2), First Order of Merit and Services, both by E.A. Altmann, crowned bust of Victoria left, revs. legend in wreath, 76mm (Carlisle 1887/5, 1887/6; W & E 2013B.1); **Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2**, a bronze medal, unsigned, 32mm (Carlisle 1891-2/4) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine, but second with some edge bruising* £100-£120
- 1402 AUSTRIA, Weltausstellung Wien** [World's Exhibition, Vienna], 1873, a copper medal for Verdienste by J. Tautenhayn and K. Schwenzer, laureate bust of Franz Joseph I right, rev. seated female receiving wreath from standing female, 70mm (Hauser 2911; Wurzb. 2494; BM Acq. 1983-6, pl.1, 1; BDM VI, 37; *cf.* DNW M7, 2548). *Extremely fine or better with proof-like fields* £60-£80
- 1403 AUSTRIA, Karl I, Accession, 1916**, a bronze plaque by H. Kautsch, bust right within wreath, rev. standing female figure holding sword, regalia on plinth to right, 74 x 55mm (Frankenhuis 370; BDM VII, 497). *Minor adhesion on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £60-£80
- 1404 BELGIUM, Exposition des Oeuvres de Guillaume Geefs et Gustaaf Wappers, Bruxelles, 1835**, a copper medal by A.C. Jovenel, 63mm (Tourneur 363); **La Société Royale de la Grande Harmonie de Bruxelles à J.P. Cluysenaar, 1842**, a copper medal by L.J. Hart, 68mm (Tourneur 577); **Louis-Joseph Seutin, 1852**, a copper medal by L. Wiener, 62mm (Brettauer 1147; Storer 3359); **75e Anniversaire de l'Indépendance de la Belgique, Vilvorde, 1905**, a plated medal, unsigned, 50mm; **75e Anniversaire de l'Universitaire Catholique, Louvain, 1909**, a bronze medal by F. Vermeylen, 60mm (ANS Exh. Cat. 1910, p.339, 2; BDM VI, 224; *cf.* BDW 14, 748); **Yvan Lamberty, a bronze medal by J. Witterwulghé, 79mm** (*cf.* DNW 137, 522) [6]. *Very fine, but first lightly scuffed* £70-£90
- 1405 BELGIUM, Société Royale Union Auto Veloce de Belgique** (Est. 1869), a plated openwork Art Nouveau plaque by F. Wissaerts, 40 x 30mm; **Union Avicole de la Province de Liège**, gilt-bronze award medals (2), unsigned, for the Société Nationale pour l'Amélioration de l'Aviculture en Belgique, both 50mm; **Labor, 1905**, a bronze plaque by M. de Mathelin, 60 x 52mm (*cf.* DNW 48, 810); **Justitia**, a uniface bronze plaque by J. Witterwulghé, 75 x 59mm; **Schipperkes Club, Bruxelles**, a plated plaque by C. Michel, 40mm; together with other miscellaneous medals (13), by Fisch, P. Dubois, de Bremaecker, etc [19]. *First three about extremely fine and attractive, others very fine* £90-£120
- 1406 BELGIUM, Exposition Nationale des Arts Industriels, Brussels, 1874**, a bronze medal by A. Fisch, 49mm; **Exposition Universelle, Liège, 1905**, a bronze plaque by F.-C.-V. de Vernon for the Comité Français, 73 x 63mm (PBE 979; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.50, 194; BDM VI, 243; *cf.* DNW 169, 1126); together with a French bronze medal, unsigned, on the Opening of the Railway from Paris to St Germain, 1835 [3]. *First two extremely fine or nearly so, last good fine* £60-£80
- 1407 BELGIUM, Chambre Syndicale Provinciale des Arts Industriels, Ghent, Exposition Nationale, 1882**, a plated medal, unsigned, 50mm; **Société Gantoise, Exposition Internationale d'Aviculture, 1895**, a silver medal, unsigned, 50mm; **Exposition Universelle Internationale, Brussels, 1897**, a bronze award medal by J. Lagae for Wolfers Frères, un-named, 70mm (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.16, 79; BDM III, 267-8; *cf.* DNW 187, 764); **Exposition Universelle, Liège, 1905**, a bronze award medal by P. Dupon, un-named, 70mm (*cf.* DNW 147, 1876), and a silver jury badge by Wolfers Frères, 34mm; **Exposition Cantonale d'Arts & Metiers, Ville de Vilvorde, 1907**, a plated Art Nouveau plaque, unsigned, 64 x 43mm; **Fédération Nationale des Sociétés d'Aviculture de Belgique, Exposition Internationale, Bruxelles**, a plated plaque by F. Ducatillon for Fisch, 50 x 44mm; **Exposition Internationale, Antwerp, 1930**, Adrien van de Burgh, bronze medals by J. Dupon (2), both 69mm (*cf.* BM Acq. 1978-82, p.15, 64), and a uniface bronze medal of van de Burgh, 1935, by J. Dupon, also 69mm [10]. *Very fine and better; second and sixth with loops for suspension* £120-£150
- 1408 BELGIUM, Naval Raid on Zeebrugge, 1918** [struck 1927], a plated bronze artist's proof for the *obv.* of the plaque by P. de Soete for Fisch, stamped ÉPREUVE D'ARTISTE, NO.5 below, 81 x 46mm (BM Acq. 1978-82, pl.13, 29; *cf.* DNW 47, 818); **Le Vainqueur, c. 1928**, a plated bronze artist's proof for the *obv.* of an unadopted Olympic Games plaque by P. de Soete for Fisch, stamped ÉPREUVE D'ARTISTE, NO.3 below, 81 x 46mm; **À Mes Amis, 1931**, a bronze artist's proof for the *obv.* of the self-portrait plaque by P. de Soete for Fisch, stamped ÉPREUVE D'ARTISTE, NO. H.S. below, 80 x 53mm (*cf.* BSJ 16, 553); **Conservatoire Africain, 1933**, a plated bronze artist's proof for the *obv.* of the plaque by P. de Soete for Fisch, stamped ÉPREUVE D'ARTISTE, NO.7 below, 81 x 46mm (BM Acq. 1978-82, p.13, 30; *cf.* Elsen 96, 2127) [4]. *Very fine, an interesting group* £70-£90
Provenance: From the estate of the artist, Pierre de Soete (1886-1948), and sold with his carte de visite, 9 rue de Ligne, Bruxelles
- 1409 BELGIUM**, miscellaneous medals (41), mostly base metal; together with other World medals (7), coins (2) and a Belgian banknote [51]. *Varied state* £200-£300

- 1410 CANADA, Bicentenary of the Marriage of Claude-Mathias Farnsworth and Catherine Charpentier**, 1913, a bronze medal by J. S. and M. Co., view of Farnworth Manor, Lancashire, rev. inscription, 60mm. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare* £40-£60
Farnworth lies 7 miles north west of central Manchester and today forms part of the Metropolitan Borough of Bolton.
- 1411 FRANCE, Jean-Jacques Rousseau**, a copper medal by R. Dumarest for Monneron, undated [1791], bust left, rev. legend, edge VEND A PARIS CHEZ MONNERON (PATENTE), 35mm (Julius 187; BDM I, 644). *Very fine, patinated* £40-£50
- 1412 FRANCE, Sporting Dunkerquois, Régates**, 1893, a bronze award medal, unsigned, 50mm; **GERMANY, Oberkommando des Heeres**, Geheime Feldpolizei, a gilt badge, no. 3272, 44mm; **NETHERLANDS, Willem I**, a copper award medal by J.H. Simon, named (Boiuwkunde 3e Klas eerste, Van Wege de Stad Mechelen aun F. Rossel, Kueekeling der Akademie, 1829), 46mm; together with other base metal medals, plaques, badges, etc (14), by F. Vernon, Fisch, F. Dubois, Callie, Lea Ahlborn, etc [17]. *Several very fine* £90-£120



- 1413 FRANCE, Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, the Launch of the Normandie**, 1935, an Art Déco silver medal by J. Vernon, sea-goddess freeing sea-horse, rev. liner under steam, 68mm (Maier 333; BM Acq. 1978-82, p.60, 142; cf. DNW M11, 1829). *About extremely fine, rare in silver; in contemporary card case* £600-£800
- 1414 FRANCE, Maréchal Pétain**, 1941, a uniface bronze plaque by M. Renard, standing figure of Pétain left, 75 x 59mm (cf. DNW 49, 974). *About extremely fine, attractively patinated, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: DNW Auction M10, 15 March 2011, lot 1555



- 1415 FRANCE, Maréchal Pétain**, 1943, a bronze medal by P. Turin, uniformed bust left, rev. Francisque, legend and date below, edge stamped OA 354 METAL D, 68mm (cf. DNW 137, 522). *Good extremely fine, scarce; in original card box [named Mr Alfred ANGOT]* £100-£120



- 1416 GERMANY, Einweihung des Reichstagsgebäudes in Berlin** [Inauguration of the Reichstag, Berlin], 1894, a bronze medal by O. Schultz for Loos, conjoined busts of Wilhelm I, Friedrich III and Wilhelm II right, crown above and wreath around, rev. elevation of the Reichstag, 80mm (Müller 4; Slg Marienburg 6994). *Extremely fine* £100-£150



- 1417 GERMANY, Hinrichtung von Albert Leo Schlageter durch die Franzosen** [Execution of Albert Leo Schlageter by the French], 1923, a silver medal by K. Goetz for Bayer Hauptmünzamt, bust facing, rev. Schlageter facing firing squad, 36mm (K 300). *About extremely fine* £100-£120

- 1418 GERMANY, SA Parade in Dresden**, 1934, a porcelain medal, unsigned, 51mm. *About as made* £50-£70

- 1419 GERMANY**, miscellaneous 20th century medals, in silver (3), base metal (14) [17]. *Varied state; one cased* £100-£150

- 1420 JAMAICA, International Exhibition**, 1891, a gilt-copper award medal by L.C. Wyon, diademed bust of Victoria left, rev. legend in wreath, un-named, 45mm (Roehrs 1566; cf. Brandon 1027). *A few edge nicks, some wear to gilding, otherwise good very fine and rare; housed in a contemporary fitted case* £80-£100

The exhibition was the idea of A.C. Sinclair, a native of Jamaica, and was said to be 'the most extraordinary commercial event in the history of the Gulf of Mexico and the West Indies'. It was opened on 27 January 1891 by the 25-year old Prince George (later George V). By the time it closed on 2 May it had received a total of 302,831 visitors. Despite its popularity, the exhibition failed to pay its way and lost some £4,500

- 1421 NETHERLANDS, The Burgmasters of North Holland to Jhr. Mr. J.W.M. Schorer**, 1896, a bronze medal by H. Jauner, arms with supporters, rev. eight shields around central shield of North Holland, 76mm (Zwierzina 1305). *An elaborate medal, extremely fine with proof-like fields* £60-£80

- 1422 RUSSIA, Alexander I, Coronation**, 1801, a silver jeton, unsigned, crowned cipher, rev. legend, 23mm (Diakov 264.8; Bit. 935). *About very fine, some toning* £60-£80



1423 RUSSIA, Nicholas I, Coronation, 1826, a copper medal by V. Alexeev and I. Lavretsov, bust right, rev. imperial crown on column, 65mm (Diakov 446.1; Reichel 3450). *Extremely fine* £150-£200



1424 RUSSIA, Inauguration of the Monument cast from Turkish Cannon, St Petersburg, 1886, a bronze medal by A. Griliches Jr and Sr, conjoined heads of Alexander II and Alexander III right within oak and laurel wreath and legend, rev. view of monument, 72mm (Diakov 974.1; Smirnov 921). *About extremely fine with chocolate brown toning on obverse, very rare* £150-£200
The monument was cast from Turkish cannon captured during the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-8



1425 RUSSIA, Central Asian Exhibition, Moscow, 1891, a bronze medal by A. Griliches Jr and Sr, crowned arms of Moscow, rev. caravan moving left through desert landscape, sunset in background, all within ornate border, 67mm (Diakov 1061.1; Smirnov 997). *A few edge knocks, obverse extremely fine, reverse nearly so but scratched in upper field, very rare* £200-£300



- 1426 SWEDEN, Swedish Volunteer Corps**, 1940, a bronze plaque by Westins Ateljé, Stockholm, 85 x 55mm. *Extremely fine, rare* £100-£120
Presented to those who served in the Winter War in Finland, 1940
- 1427 U.S.A., Death of George Washington**, 1799, a copper medal by J. Westwood, bust right, rev. legend within wreath, thirteen short arrows above, reads JUNE, 41mm (Musante 83; Baker 80). *About extremely fine, scarce* £200-£260
- 1428 U.S.A., Amateur Athletic Union of the United States**, 1888, a silver medal by Mermod-Jaccard & King, St Louis, engraved (All-Around Champion), 45mm; **Homan Athletic Association**, award medals by Dieges & Clust, Chicago (5, all different types), in silver (2), named (100 Yds Dash, 1911, Chas. H. Tharp, 10 4/5 sec.; High Jump), and in bronze (3), named (Shot Put, 1911, Chas H. Tharp, 35 ft. 10 in.; Pole Vault, 1911, Chas. H. Tharp; Broad Jump), 37 and 32mm; together with engraved badges (7, some in silver), one named to Chas. Tharp and depicting a high-jumper, and other apparel badges (3) [16]. *Very fine and better; mostly with clips and rings for suspension* £80-£100
- 1429 U.S.A., Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis**, 1904, a light bronze plaque by A.A. Weinman, two standing figures, rev. eagle with wings outstretched standing on tablet, two dolphins below, SILVER MEDAL, 65 x 65mm (Baxter 110; BDM VI, 428; cf. DNW 49, 1042); together with a similar light bronze plaque in the shape of a shield, GOLD MEDAL, 70 x 75mm [2]. *Extremely fine; second in maroon cardboard case of issue* £100-£120

ANCIENT COINS



Ancient Coins from Various Properties

Greek Coinages



- 1430 CALABRIA, Tarentum**, Nomos, youth on horseback right, rev. Taras right on dolphin, holding tripod, 7.62g (HN Italy 957; Vlasto 666). *About very fine, surface deposits* £80-£100



- 1431 KINGS OF MACEDON, Alexander III**, Drachm, Sardis, 334-323, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram and bee in field, 4.29g (Price 2576; ADM 143, same obv. die). *Small scuff on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £150-£180

- 1432 THRACE, Cherronesos**, Hemidrachms (2), c. 386-338, forepart of lion right, head reverted, revs. quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing a pellet and variously, another pellet and a grape bunch, 2.26g, 2.41g (McClellan 4055, 4079) [2]. *First good very fine but with some porosity, second slightly off-centre* £60-£80

- 1433 THRACE, Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 386-338, forepart of lion right, head reverted, rev. quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing a pellet and a grape bunch, 2.31g (McClellan 4079); together with others of similar type (10) [11]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120



- 1434 THESSALY, Larissa**, Drachm, late phase L-I, c. 360-50, head of nymph facing three-quarters left, rev. horse crouching right, 6.10g (Lorber 2015, series 10, O30/R2; BD Thessaly 318, same dies; McClellan 4618-21; BMC 60-2). *Light mark on nymph's cheek, otherwise very fine* £150-£180

- 1435 AKARNANIA, Anaktorium**, Stater, 320-280, Pegasos flying left, rev. helmeted head of Athena left, 8.06g (cf. McClellan 5300; BMC 66-9); **CARIA, Kaunos**, Æ unit, 350-300, bull butting right, rev. sphinx seated right, 1.02g (SNG Copenhagen 182; BMC 3ff); **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy II**, Hemibol, series III (265-46), Alexandria, head of Zeus right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, 5.70g (CPE B 239; Svoronos 469); **SOUTHERN ARABIA, Saba**, Denarius, 1st cent. AD, male head left, crescent above, rev. bucranium with antelope's horns, 1.92g (SNG ANS 1503ff; BMC 1ff); together with a bronze unit of Lampsakos [5]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120



- 1436 MOESIA, Istros**, Drachm, 400-330, two male heads facing, the left inverted, rev. eagle on dolphin left, 5.18g (SNG BM 247; SNG Stancomb 147). *Good very fine, toned* £180-£220
Provenance: Bt Spink



- 1437 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy II with Arsinoë II**, Half Mnaieion (or Pentekontadrachmon), ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ, jugate, diademed and draped busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right, Galatian shield behind rev. ΘΕΩΝ, jugate, diademed and draped busts of Ptolemy Soter and Berenike I right, 13.87g (Oliver and Lorber O28/-; CPE 314; Svoronos 604). *Good very fine* £2,000-£2,600
- 1438 SOUTHERN ARABIA, Saba**, Denarii (2), 1st cent. AD, male bust left, crescent above, revs. bucranium with antelope's horns, 1.38g, 1.57g (SNG ANS 1503ff; BMC 1ff) [2]. *Second softly stuck on obverse, otherwise fine and better* £50-£60
- 1439 SASANIAN KINGDOM, Khusraw I** (531-79), Drachm, ΛΩ (Ohrmazd-Ardashir), yr 1, 4.09g/3h (NMI 621; Göbl type I/1); together with an Abbasid Dirham of al-'Abbasiya [2]. *First double-struck on obverse otherwise good very fine and toned, second very fine* £40-£50

Oriental Greek Coinage

- 1440 Menander** (c. 155-130), Drachm, South Chach (MIG 215t), **Hermaios** (c. 95-70), Drachm, Kapisa (MIG 419c); **INDO-SCYTHIAN, Azilises** (c. 85-35), Drachm, Taxila Sirsukh (MIG 802a), **Azes II** (c. 35-5), Drachms (2), Hazara (MIG 825c, 847a) [5]. *Varied state* £60-£80



- 1441 Antialkidas** (c. 130-95), Drachm, Pushkalavati, 2.43g/12h (MIG 275b). *Reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise extremely fine* £150-£180
- 1442 HEPHTHALITES, Anonymous**, Drachm, 'Napki Malik' type, c. 6th cent. AD, beetle countermark on obv., 3.00g (Mitchiner ACW 1491-4). *About very fine* £50-£70
Provenance: St James's Auction 20, 18 November 2011, lot 751
- 1443 NEZAK HUNS, Phromo Kesaro** (c. 680-700), Drachm, imitating a type of the Sasanian ruler Hormizd IV, with mintname 'BHL' (Balkh) and date yr '11', countermarked with head left in obv. margin and Bactrian phoro in rev. margin, 3.45g/3h (cf. Schnädelbach, ONS Journal 169, pp. 3-4). *Very fine* £60-£80

Roman Republican Coinage

- 1444 Anonymous**, Uncia, 217-15, helmeted head of Roma left, pellet behind head, rev. ship prow right, pellet below, 11.75g (Craw. 38/6; RCV 615); **Titus** (as Caesar), As, 74, rev. Spes walking left, 10.37g (RIC 751; RCV 2478); together with miscellaneous Roman bronzes (12) [14]. *Varied state* £80-£100
- 1445 M. Furius Philus**, Denarius, c. 119, 3.78g (Craw. 281/1; BMCRR Italy 555ff); **P. Licinius Nerva**, Denarius, c. 113, 3.89g (Craw. 292/1; BMCRR Italy 5216); **M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsæus**, Denarius, c. 58, King Aretas kneeling beside camel, rev. Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses' forelegs, 3.18g (Craw. 422/1b; BMCRR 3877); **C. Vibius Pansa Caetronianus**, Denarius, 48, 3.28g (Craw. 449/1a; BMCRR 3978); **L. Livineius Regulus**, Denarius, 42, 2.96g (Craw. 494/29; BMCRR 4269); together with a fourrée legionary Denarius of Mark Antony [6]. *Fair to very fine, first removed from a ring mount* £60-£80
- 1446 L. Piso Frugi**, Denarius, Rome, c. 90, rev. horseman right, 3.40g (Craw. 340/1; cf. BMCRR 1980; RCV 235); **C. Postumius**, Denarius, Rome, c. 74, rev. hound running right, spear below, 3.80g (Craw. 394/1a; BMCRR 3238; RCV 330); **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, rev. Emperor standing left, 2.75g (RIC 308; RSC 791; RCV 6393) [3]. *Very fine and better, but first removed from a swivel mount with residual edge rivets* £80-£100



- 1447 L. Plautius Plancus**, Denarius, Rome, 47, head of Medusa facing, rev. Victory, half draped, flying right, leading four horses, 3.90g (Craw. 453/1c; BMCRR 4009; CRI 29A; RSC Plautia 14). *Very fine* £120-£150

Roman Imperial Coinage

- 1448 CÆSARIANS, Julius Caesar**, Denarius, travelling military mint in North Africa, 47-6, diademed head of Venus right, rev. CAESAR, Æneas advancing left, carrying palladium in right hand and Anchises on left shoulder, 3.31g (Craw. 458/1; BMCRR East 31-5; RSC 12). *Fine, corroded* £60-£80

Roman Imperial Coinage

- 1449 Augustus with Agrippa**, As, Nemausus, 10-14, rev. crocodile chained to palm tree, 10.39g (RIC 159; RPC 525); **Domitian** (as Cæsar), As, rev. Æquitas standing left, 11.30g (RIC 321; BMC –; RCV 2690); **Trajan**, As, rev. Victory advancing left, 11.69g (RIC 434; BMC 751; RCV 3242); **Severus Alexander**, Sestertius, rev. Annona standing left, 19.54g (RIC 548; BMC 346; RCV 7962); **Diocletian**, Follis, Alexandria, Genius standing left, 8.07g (RIC 32a; RCV 12803); **Maximianus**, Follis, Thessalonica, rev. similar, 8.88g (RIC 25b; RCV 13263); together with a anonymous Republican As and a provincial bronze of Nicopolis and Istrum [8]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150

- 1450 Claudius**, Quadrans, Rome, 41, hand holding scales, P N R between pans, rev. large S C, 3.37g (RIC 85; BMC 174; RCV 1864). *Good very fine* £90-£120
Provenance: DNW Auction 155, 16 January 2019, lot 555



- 1451 Nero**, Denarius, Rome, 67-8, laureate bust right, rev. aquila right between two standards, 2.98g (RIC 68; RSC 356; RCV 1947). *Old edge chip at 10 o'clock and light surface marks, otherwise fine, rare* £120-£150

- 1452 Nero**, As, 62-8, rev. Victory advancing left, holding inscribed shield, 9.84g (RIC 351; BMC 246); **Hadrian**, Sestertius, 117, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 27.31g (RIC 150; BMC 1130); together with a Denarius of Trajan and miscellaneous base metal coins (4) [7]. *First nearly very fine with areas of cuprite, second scratched and marked in fields, others in varied state* £60-£80



- 1453 Galba**, Denarius, Rome, 68-9, laureate bust right, rev. Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.06g (RIC 150; RSC 55a; cf. RCV 2102). *Good fine, weakness on reverse* £100-£120



- 1454 Vitellius**, Denarius, Rome, 69, laureate bust right, rev. tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin, raven below, 2.83g (RIC 109; RSC 111; RCV 2201). *Good fine, but a small edge chip and scuff on reverse* £100-£120

- 1455 Vespasian**, Denarius, 69-70, rev. Judæa restrained, seated right, trophy behind, 2.55g (RIC 2; RSC 226; RCV 2296); **Trajan**, Denarius, 103-11, rev. Victory inscribing DACIA onto shield, 2.62g (RIC 130; RSC 80; RCV 3128) [2]. *First fine but with several small surface delaminations, second very fine but with a thin flan crack at 1 o'clock penetrating to the portrait* £120-£150

- 1456 Vespasian**, Denarii (2), 70, rev. Pax seated left, 2.94g; 74, rev. Emperor seated right, 3.07g (RIC 29, 702; RSC 94h, 364; RCV 2285, 2300); **Elagabalus**, Denarius, 218-22, rev. Emperor standing left, 2.92g (RIC 88b; RSC 61; RCV 7518); together with a Quinarius of Hadrian [4]. *Last poor, others better, but first with marks on edge* £60-£80

- 1457 Divus Vespasian**, Denarius, rev. triumphal quadriga left, 3.39g (RIC Titus 361; RSC Vespasian 146; RCV 2566); **Nerva**, Denarius, rev. Fortuna standing left, 3.09g (RIC 16; RSC 66; RCV 3025); **Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, rev. Annona standing left, 3.43g (RIC 162; RSC 283; RCV 4067) [3]. *First possibly removed from a ring mount, second with a small scuff on bust, otherwise very fine, last better and lightly toned* £100-£120

- 1458 Domitian**, Denarius, 81, rev. garlanded and lighted altar, 2.86g, As, 84, rev. altar building, 10.06g (RIC 43, 224; RCV 2748, 2808); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Sestertius, 141, rev. Ceres standing left, holding two torches, 28.79g (RIC 1120; RCV 4615); **Aurelian**, Antoninianus, Rome, rev. Sol advancing right, 4.08g (RIC 65; RCV 11568); **Probus**, Antoninianus, Rome, rev. Jupiter standing facing, 3.68g (RIC 152; RCV 11989); together with a Diobol of Mesembria, another Antoninianus of Probus and a 4th century bronze [8]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80

1459 Anonymous (under Domitian-Antoninus Pius), Quadrans, winged cap right, *rev.* winged caduceus, 2.30g (RIC 32; RCV 2928); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Sestertius, *rev.* Vesta standing left, holding patera and palladium, altar by feet, 21.96g (RIC 1126; RCV 4619); **Tetricus II**, Antoninianus, Gallic mint, *rev.* Spes walking right, 3.34g (RIC 270; RCV 11292); **Constantine I**, Centenionalis, Rome, *rev.* Roma seated left inscribing shield, 3.11g (RIC 194; RCV 16278); **Crispus**, Centenionalis, London, *rev.* inscribed altar, 2.75g (RIC 212; RCV 16725); together with miscellaneous 4th century bronzes (4) [9]. *Varied state* **£80-£100**

1460 Nerva, Denarius, laureate bust right, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.26g (RIC 13; RSC 6; RCV 3019). *Good fine, portrait better, some light surface deposits* **£50-£70**



1461 Nerva, Sestertius, 97, laureate bust right, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding corn-ears and sceptre, 20.78g (RIC 85; BMC 110; RCV 3046). *Good fine, strong portrait, dark green patina* **£200-£260**

1462 Trajan, Denarius, 103-11, *rev.* Dacia, bound and seated right, 2.80g (RIC 96; RSC 118; RCV 3136); **Hadrian**, Denarius, 121-3, *rev.* Roma seated left, 2.96g (RIC 541; RSC 1102; cf. RCV 3519); **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, 163, *rev.* Armenia, bound and seated left, 2.46g (RIC 501; RSC 6; RCV 5347); **Crispina**, Denarius, 180-2, *rev.* Juno standing left, 2.73g (RIC 283; RSC 21; RCV 6001); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 204, *rev.* Venus standing left, 2.64g (RIC 369; RSC 25; RCV 7074); together with a Republican Denarius [6]. *Fine to very fine* **£150-£180**



1463 Trajan, Denarius, 103-11, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right seen from behind, *rev.* Mars standing front, holding shield and spear, 3.08g (RIC 161; RSC 379; RCV 3158). *About extremely fine, centrally struck, lightly toned* **£80-£100**

1464 Trajan, Sestertius, 98-9, *rev.* Pax seated left, 25.88g (RIC 401; RCV 3214); **Antoninus Pius**, Sestertius, 140-4, *rev.* she-wolf right, suckling twins, 24.79g (RIC 648; RCV 4241); **Marcus Aurelius**, Sestertius, 163-4, *rev.* Mars advancing right, 20.28g (RIC 854; RCV 5000); **Septimius Severus**, Sestertius, 194, *rev.* Annona standing left, 20.23g (RIC 677a; RCV 6405); together with a Tetradrachm of Demetrios I [5]. *Fair to good fine, but first smoothed and with details strengthened* **£80-£100**

1465 Trajan, Sestertius, 103-11, *rev.* Spes walking left, 27.36g (RIC 509; BMC 810; RCV 3200); **Hadrian**, As, 125-8, *rev.* ship with four rowers right, 12.75g (RIC 820; BMC 1342; RCV 3682); **Antoninus Pius**, As, 140-4, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, 1.16g (RIC 679; 1362; cf. RCV 4272); **Marcus Aurelius** (as Caesar), Sestertius, 151-2, *rev.* Virtus standing left, 26.92g (RIC Antoninus Pius 1304a; BMC Antoninus Pius 1916; RCV –) [4]. *First harshly cleaned, last tooled in hair, otherwise about very fine or better* **£80-£100**

Provenance: Second W. Yorke Moore Collection, Sotheby Auction, 21-3 April 1879, lot unspecified



1466 Trajan, Sestertius, 114-17, laureate and draped right, *rev.* Emperor seated right on podium greeting soldiers below, 24.22g (RIC 658; BMC 1018; RCV 3187). *Lightly smoothed, about very fine* **£120-£150**



1467 Trajan, Dupondius, 112-14, radiate bust right, drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Via Trajana reclining left on rick, holding wheel and branch, 12.86g (RIC 641; BMC 999; RCV 3226). *Small striking split at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, attractive green patina* **£80-£100**

- 1468 Hadrian**, Denarius, bust right, rev. Emperor embracing Felicitas, 2.97g (RIC 1996; RSC 628; RCV 3488). *Better than very fine, good metal* *£60-£80*



- 1469 Hadrian**, Denarius, 124-7, laureate bust right, drapery over far shoulder, rev. Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, 3.48g (RIC 2990; RSC 374a; RCV 3477). *Good very fine, light olive patina* *£80-£100*



- 1470 Hadrian**, Sestertius, 130-3, bust right, rev. Emperor standing left, raising kneeling Macedonia, 29.77g (RIC 1882; BMC 1826; RCV 3635). *About very fine* *£120-£150*

- x 1471 Hadrian**, Dupondius, 119-23, rev. Aeternitas standing left, 13.16g, As, 130-8, rev. Emperor assisting Hispania, 9.25g (RIC 405, 1870; BMC 1219, 1821; cf. RCV 3691); **Sabina**, As, 127-38, rev. Concordia seated left, 11.12g (RIC 2516; BMC 1889; RCV 3943); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Sestertius, 141, rev. Vesta standing left, 24.95g (RIC 1125; BMC 1519; RCV 4617) [4]. *Fine and better, several scarce* *£150-£200*



- 1472 Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, 152-3, laureate bust right, rev. Annona standing left, holding corn-ears and resting left arm on modius on prow, 3.46g (RIC 221; RSC 291; RCV 4068). *Good extremely fine, struck from fresh dies of pleasing style, lightly toned* *£100-£120*



- 1473 Antoninus Pius**, Sestertius, 148-9, laureate bust right, rev. Aequitas, draped, standing left holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left, 27.67g (RIC 855; BMC 1823-4; RCV 4126). *Good very fine, green patina* *£150-£180*

- 1474 Antoninus Pius**, Sestertius, 151-2, rev. Annona standing left, 22.83g (RIC 868; cf. RCV 4251); **Faustina Junior**, Sestertius, 145-61, rev. Venus standing left, 24.37g (RIC 1386B; RCV 4718); **Septimius Severus**, Sestertius, 193, rev. aquila between two standards, 26.12g (RIC 652; RCV 6413); together with other Sestertii (4) [7]. *Fair to fine* *£60-£80*



- 1475 Diva Faustina Senior**, Sestertius, 141, draped bust right, rev. Juno standing left, holding sceptre in left hand and raising right hand, 26.60g (RIC Antoninus Pius 1102a; BMC 1480; RCV 4605). *Area of oxidation below bust, otherwise good very fine* *£80-£100*



- 1476 Marcus Aurelius** (as Cæsar), Denarius, 145-60, bust right, *rev.* Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt, 3.50g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 431; RSC 103; RCV 4783). *Small scuff under chin, otherwise good very fine, well-centred, bright attractive metal* £80-£100

- 1477 Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, 164, *rev.* Mars standing right, holding spear and shield, 2.71g (RIC 91; RSC 468; RCV 4919); **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, 162-3, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia, 3.06g (RIC 485; RSC 153; RCV 5354) [2]. *About extremely fine, first toned, second with bright attractive metal* £120-£150



- 1478 Marcus Aurelius**, Sestertius, 161-2, laureate bust right, *rev.* Emperor and Lucius Verus, togate, clasping right hands, 23.41g (RIC 826; BMC 1009; RCV 4962). *Very fine with a strong portrait* £100-£120



- 1479 Divus Marcus Aurelius**, Sestertius, 180, bust right, *rev.* eagle standing right on garlanded altar, 23.12g (RIC *Commodus* 657; BMC 389; RCV 5980). *Very fine, rough patina* £100-£120

- 1480 Faustina Junior**, Sestertius, 145-61, draped bust right, *rev.* Diana standing facing, holding arrow in right hand and resting left hand on bow on ground, 27.66g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 1383b; BMC 2194; RCV 4717). *Very fine, but with light smoothing on obverse and pitting on reverse* £50-£60

- 1481 Faustina Junior**, Sestertius, 161-76, draped bust right, *rev.* Cybele seated, holding drum on knee, lions by throne, 23.32g (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1663; BMC 932). *Smoothed and tooled, otherwise about very fine* £30-£40



- 1482 Divus Lucius Verus**, Sestertius, 169, bust right, *rev.* eagle, head to right, standing on globe, 23.92g (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 1509; BMC 135-62; RCV 5207). *About very fine, rough patina* £80-£100

- 1483 Commodus**, Denarius, 184, *rev.* Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and basket, 3.61g (RIC 91a; RSC 463; RCV –); **Julia Mamæa**, Denarius, 222, *rev.* Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock by feet, 2.75g (RIC 343; RSC 35; RCV 8212); **Victorinus**, Antoninianus, 270, *rev.* Salus standing right, feeding snake in arms, 2.62g (RIC 67; RCV 11179); **Constantine I**, Centenionalis, Trier, 324-5, *rev.* turreted gateway, 3.88g (RIC 449; RCV 16238)[4]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100

- 1484 Commodus**, Sestertius, 184-5, laureate bust right, *rev.* Victory seated right on shields, inscribing shield set on knee, *vict* *BRIT* in exergue, 24.25g (RIC 452; BMC 560; RCV 5826). *Some smoothing in obverse fields, otherwise about very fine* £80-£100



- 1485 Crispina**, Sestertius, 178-91, bust right, hair waved, rev. Salus, draped, seated left, feeding from patera in right hand, snake round altar, 20.90g (RIC *Commodus* 672A; BMC 420; RCV 6010). *Nearly very fine, brown patina with a light area of cuprite in the obverse field* *£80-£100*

- 1486 Pertinax**, Denarius, 193, laureate bust right, rev. Opus seated left, holding corn ears in hand, 2.53g (RIC 8a; RSC 33; RCV 6045). *Dark patina, fine, rare* *£80-£100*



- 1487 Didius Julianus**, Denarius, 193, laureate bust right, rev. Emperor standing left, holding globe, 3.21g (RIC 3; RSC 15; RCV 6074). *Good fine, toned* *£150-£180*

- 1488 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 200-1, rev. Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe, and sceptre, 3.41g (RIC 166; RSC 586; RCV 6354); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 212, rev. Annona seated left, holding corn-ears over modius, 2.97g (RIC 195; RSC 205; RCV 6825) [2]. *Good very fine and better, first well-centred, second with a thin striking crack at 8 o'clock* *£80-£100*

- 1489 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 210-11, rev. VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 3.15g (RIC 332; RSC 727; RCV 6382); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 210-13, rev. VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, 3.38g (RIC 231; RSC 629; RCV 6900) [2]. *Good very fine* *£80-£100*

- 1490 Julia Domna**, Sestertius, rev. Juno seated left, 22.66g (RIC *Caracalla* 586; BMC 469; RCV 7115); **Geta**, Sestertius, rev. Caracalla and Geta flanking tripod, flute player behind, 27.89g (RIC 156; BMC 214-16; RCV 7264); **Gordian III**, Sestertius, rev. Liberalitas standing left, 21.98g (RIC 269; RCV 8713); **Otacia Severa**, Sestertius, rev. Pietas standing left, 21.72g (RIC 208a; RCV 9168); **Philip II**, Sestertius, rev. inscribed column, 18.68g (RIC 265a; RCV 9284) [5]. *Generally fine, smoothed* *£80-£100*



- 1491 Caracalla** (as Cæsar), Sestertius, 196-7, bust right, rev. Spes walking left, holding flowers with right hand and skirt with left, 17.30g (RIC 401; BMC 613-14; RCV 6686). *Good very fine, brown patina* *£120-£150*



- 1492 Geta**, Denarius, 211, P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate bust right, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 3.53g (RIC 80; RSC 198; RCV 7253). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned with some residual bloom* *£100-£120*



- 1493 Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-18, laureate and cuirassed bust right with cropped beard, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and sceptre, 2.98g (RIC 62b; RSC 19a; RCV 7331). *Nearly extremely fine, lightly toned* *£200-£260*



- 1494 Elagabalus**, Sestertius, 222, horned and laureate bust right, rev. Emperor standing left, holding club in left hand, altar by feet, star in field, 22.21g (RIC 334; BMC 454; RCV 7577). *About very fine, scarce* £80-£100



- 1495 Julia Paula**, Sestertius, 219-20, diademed and draped bust right, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, star in left field, 21.49g (RIC *Elagabalus* 381; BMC 415; RCV 7660). *Small striking split at 1 o'clock, otherwise good fine, scarce* £100-£120



- 1496 Severus Alexander**, Denarius, 232, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Mars advancing right, 3.76 (RIC 246; RSC 161a; RCV 7882). *About extremely fine, light grey tone* £70-£90

- 1497 Severus Alexander**, Sestertius, 222-31, laureate bust right, draped over left shoulder, rev. Justitia, seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 17.73g (RIC 563b; BMC 612; RCV 7971). *Good very fine, olive-green patina* £60-£80



- 1498 Orbiana**, Sestertius, 225-7, diademed and draped bust right, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, 24.17g (RIC *Severus Alexander* 655; BMC 293; RCV 8193). *Good fine, green patina, rare* £120-£150



- 1499 Maximinus Thrax**, Denarius, 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 3.05g (RIC 12; RSC 31; RCV 8310). *Extremely fine, light tone over attractive bright metal* £80-£100



- 1500 Maximus**, Sestertius, 236-8, draped bust right, rev. Maximus in military attire standing left, holding baton and spear, two standards behind, 23.38g (RIC 13; BMC 213; RCV 8411). *Good very fine, brown patina* £120-£150

- 1501 Gordian III** (as Cæsar), 238, Sestertius, draped bust right, rev. priestly implements, 19.97g (RIC 3; BMC 64-6; RCV 8559). *Some minor corrosion on reverse, otherwise good fine, scarce* £60-£80
- 1502 Gordian III**, Antoniniani (2), revs. Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, 4.13g, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 4.35g (RIC 142, 144; RSC 81, 98; RCV 8608, 8612) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine, toned* £80-£100
- 1503 Philip I**, Antoninianus, 244-5, rev. Salus standing left, feeding snake rising from altar, 5.79g (RIC 47; RSC 205; RCV 8964); **Otacia Severa**, Antoninianus, 245, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and single cornucopia, altar by feet, 3.90g (RIC 129; RSC 16; RCV 9150); **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, 250, rev. Emperor on horseback right, 4.26g (RIC 11b; RSC 4; RCV 9366); **Herennius Etruscus**, Antoninianus, 251, rev. Apollo seated left, holding branch, 3.36g (RIC 146; RSC 24; RCV 9522) [4]. *First two good very fine with light porosity, others extremely fine, toned* £120-£150
- 1504 Philip I**, Sestertius, rev. Æquitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 22.46g (RIC 166a; RCV 8987); **Philip II** (as Cæsar), Sestertius, rev. Philip standing left, holding globe and spear, 18.35g (RIC 256a; RCV 9249) [2]. *Better than very fine* £60-£80
- 1505 Otacia Severa**, Antoninianus, rev. Pudicitia seated left, 4.40g (RIC 123; RCV 9159); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, rev. Pudicitia standing left, 4.29g (RIC 58; RCV 9494); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, rev. doe walking left, 3.74g (RIC 177; RCV 10199); **Postumus**, Antoniniani (3), rev. Moneta standing left, 3.46g, Victory standing left, 3.34g, Virtus standing right, 3.52g (RIC 75, 89, 93; RCV 10962, 10996, 10998); **Probus**, Antoninianus, Antioch, Jupiter greeting Emperor, 3.35g (RIC 922; RCV 11961); together with miscellaneous Antoniniani (5) [12]. *Very fine and better* £60-£80
- 1506 Herennia Etruscilla**, Sestertius, rev. Fecunditas standing left, 21.32g (RIC 134; RCV 9504); **Volusian**, Sestertii (2), revs. Apollo standing left, 21.40g, Concordia seated left, 15.75g (RIC 250a; RCV 9785) [3]. *Very fine, but first smoothed in fields and last with some cleaning scratches* £80-£100
- 1507 Valerian I**, Antoniniani (2), 253, rev. Valerian and Gallienus sacrificing at altar, 4.23g, 257-9, rev. Felicitas standing left, 3.44g (RIC 283, 285; RCV 9936, 9955); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 255-6, rev. Valerian and Gallienus sacrificing at altar, 4.26g (RIC 447; RCV 10312); **Salonina**, Antoninianus, 255-8, rev. Empress greeting Gallienus, 3.83g (RIC 63; RCV 10630); **Saloninus**, Antoninianus, 256, rev. Emperor greeting Spes, 4.40g (RIC 36; RCV 10775) [5]. *Good very fine and better, last scarce* £60-£80
- 1508 Valerian I**, Antoniniani (2), 255-7, Valerian and Gallienus sacrificing at altar, 4.54g, 253-5, rev. Emperor greeting Tyche, 3.88g (RIC 285, 287; RCV 9955, 9967); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 255-6, revs. Valerian and Gallienus sacrificing at altar, 3.61g (RIC 447; RCV 10312); **Salonina**, Antoninianus, 255-6, rev. Roma seated left, 2.99g (RIC 67; RCV 10651); **Valerian II**, Antoninianus, 254-5, rev. Prince crowning trophy, 3.21g (RIC 47; RCV 10735); **Saloninus**, Antoniniani (2), 258-60, rev. Emperor greeting Jupiter, 3.21g, 260-2, Pudicitia standing left, 3.56g (RIC 35, 38; RCV 10670) [7]. *Good very fine and better* £60-£80
- 1509 Postumus**, Antoniniani (4), revs. Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.46g; Sol advancing left, holding whip, 2.93g; Providentia standing left, holding globe and sceptre, 3.40g; Æsculapius standing right, holding snake-entwined staff, 4.08g (RIC 75, 80, 86, 316; RSC 199, 213, 295, 336; RCV 10962, 10964, 10979, 10985) [4]. *Extremely fine and toned, an attractive group* £80-£100
- 1510 Postumus**, Double-Sestertius, Trier, 261, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. galley left with four rowers, 28.80g (RIC 143; Holmes 612; RCV 11049). *Good fine, dusty green patina* £60-£80
- 1511 Diocletian**, Follis, London, bust 2.2, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 9.82g (CT 1.03.001; RIC 6a); **Maximian**, Follis, London, bust 2, rev. similar, 8.83g (CT 2.01.007; RIC 6b); **Galerius**, Follis (3), all London, bust 2, rev. similar, 10.78g, bust 3 (2), rev. similar, 8.76g, 9.30g (CT 2.01.016, 3.01.034, 3.01.030; RIC 15, 36) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine, several scarce* £100-£120
Provenance: R.A. Merson Collection, DNW Auction 147, 12-14 June 2018, lot 1315
- 1512 Maximinus Daza**, Follis, London, rev. Genius standing left, 4.62g (RIC 209b; RCV 14856); **Licinius**, Follis, London, rev. similar, 2.90g (RIC 3; RCV 15184); **Constantine**, Follis, Arles, rev. Sol standing left, 3.38g (RIC 57; cf. RCV 16089); **Constantius II**, Light Mairorina, Rome, rev. soldier attacking fallen horseman, 4.71g (RIC 256; RCV 18268); **Constans**, reduced Centenionalis, Trier, rev. two Victories facing, 1.95g (RIC 195; RCV 18587); **Julian II**, Centenionales (2), Sirmium, rev. VOT X MLT XX in wreath, 3.81g (RIC 108; RCV 19172), Heraclea, rev. similar, 2.86g (RIC 106; RCV 19174) [7]. *Generally very fine* £60-£80



- 1513 Divus Romulus**, Follis, Rome, bust right, rev. hexastyle shrine with domed roof surmounted by eagle, 9.98g (RIC Maxentius 256; RCV 15047). *Very fine* £120-£150

- 1514 Constantius**, Follis, London, bust 2.6, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 9.82g (CT 2.01.010; RIC 14a). *Very fine, broad flan* £30-£40
- 1515 Julian II**, Siliqua, Antioch, 361-3, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOTIS X MVLTTIS XX in four lines within wreath, 1.58g (RIC 212); together with miscellaneous Roman base metal coins (11) [12]. *First a large fragment, otherwise fine, scarce, others in varied state* £60-£80



- 1516 Julian II**, reduced Siliqua, Arles, 360-3, pearl-diademed and draped bust right, rev. VOT X MVLTTIS XX within wreath, 1.67g (RIC 310; RSC 148+; RCV 19126). *Minor edge loss at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, dark tone* £80-£100



- 1517 Jovian**, Double Maiorina, Thessalonica, rosette-diademed bust right, rev. Emperor standing right, holding Victory and standard, 7.68g (RIC 237; RCV 19213). *Lightly smoothed in field behind head, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-£100



- 1518 Eugenius**, Siliqua, Mediolanum or Trier, c. 392-3, pearl-diademed bust right, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory, 1.08g (cf. RIC IX 106d; cf. RSC 14a; RCV 20688). *Heavily clipped, otherwise about extremely fine, the distinctive portrait sharp and clear* £150-£180

- 1519** Roman coins (16), in silver and bronze, including Denarii of Domitian and Hadrian [16]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: All found in Sussex
- 1520** Roman coins (22), including Asses of Vespasian, Domitian and Trajan and a Denarius of Antoninus Pius [22]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- 1521** Miscellaneous 3rd century Antoninianii (30), various types and emperors [30]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 1522** Miscellaneous 3rd century Antoninianii (38), various types and emperors [38]. *Varied state* £200-£260
- 1523** Miscellaneous Roman bronzes (22), mostly 3rd century [22]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1524** Miscellaneous Roman bronzes (36), mostly 3rd century [36]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 1525** Miscellaneous ancient coins, in silver (7), base metal (14); together with plaster cast copies of ancient seal stones (2) [Lot]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Roman Provincial Coinage

- 1526 EGYPT, Alexandria**, Hadrian, Tetradrachm, yr 12 [127-8], laureate and draped bust seen from behind, rev. clasped hands, 9.14g (RPC 5715; Milne 1263). *Very fine, good portrait* £80-£100
- 1527 PONTUS, Sebastopolis-Heracleopolis**, Geta, Æ 26mm, draped bust right, rev. statue of Heracles holding lion-skin and club, with arcade linking two tetrastyle facades, 13.43g (BMC –; SNG Copenhagen –). *About very fine, well-centred, toned* £30-£40
- 1528 SYRIA, Antioch**, Vespasian, Tetradrachm, year illegible, laureate bust right, rev. eagle standing left on branch, wreath in beak, 14.11g (cf. RPC 1954; cf. Prieur 122). *Fine* £60-£80

ANTIQUITIES



Antiquities from Various Properties

Bronze Age



1529 Bronze Age Luristan, a flared Adze-Axe, c. 1000-800 BC, 14.2cm long, 6.5cm wide, 6.4cm high, short tubular shaft with a flattened and expanding curved blade set at right angles. *Intact, with an earthy deposit overlaying a green patina* *£120-£150*

Provenance: From a UK collection



1530 Bronze Age, Luristan, tanged Arrowheads of various types, c. 10th-8th cent. BC (10), one barbed, several with a thickened mid-rib and javelin points [10]. *All intact with a green patina* *£150-£200*

Provenance: From a UK private collection

www.dnw.co.uk

All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to buyers' premium at 24% (+VAT where applicable)

Antiquities from Various Properties



1531 Bronze Age, Luristan, a tanged Dagger/Spearhead, 1000-800 BC, 27.6 cm long by 5.2 cm wide, leaf-shaped blade with central midrib and short tang/handle. *Light earthy deposit over a green brown patina* *£120-£150*



1532 Bronze Age, Luristan, Spear Head, 1000-800 BC, 30cm long by 44cm wide, leaf-shaped with raised central rib and extended tang. *Very fine, with a light earthy deposit overlaying a green patina* *£120-£150*

Antiquities from Various Properties

Stone Age



1533 Stone Age, a Neolithic polished flint Hand Axe, c. 4,000 BC, 15cm long by 7.5cm wide, curved cutting edge, Danish in colour and style. *Very fine*
£50-£70

Provenance: From a UK collection

Egyptian

1534 Egyptian, miscellaneous artefacts (25), including Greek arrowheads (4), flint arrowheads (7), faience amulets and beads [25]. *Varied state*
£60-£80

Greek



1535 Greek, Achæmenid, 6th-4th cent. BC, silvered bronze Bowl with attached handle, 12cm diameter by 6cm deep, heavy duty with moulded panels and indented decoration. *Attractive glossy patina with some encrustation*
£140-£180

Provenance: From a UK private collection

Antiquities from Various Properties

Celtic



1536 Celtic, a bronze Cauldron or Bucket Mount, early 1st cent. AD, 22.4cm long by 9.5cm wide. Curved rectangular section handle with looped attachment at each end (one detached), solid pedestal decorated with a cross and dotted punches on all four sides. Looped at one end is a stylised Rams head with backward curving horns (one damaged), extended nose and slit mouth, with dotted punch decoration in panels. Underneath is a flattened panel with two rivet holes for fixing to the inside of the cauldron's rim. *Good condition* **£300-£360**

Iron Age buckets were used in sacrificial or religious ceremonies. The goat is symbolic of spiritual ambition and independence and was commonly offered in sacrifice

1537 Celtic, a bronze Dress Fastener, 1st cent. AD, boss and petal type with projecting iron shank and circular leg. 36mm long by 18 mm wide; together with a Celtic bronze globular terminal decorated with a triangular-shaped groove [2]. Both with green patinas **£50-£70**

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

1538 Celtic, 1st cent. AD, part of a Terret Ring with openwork design and trumpet terminals, an enamelled body from a Dragon-esque brooch, part of a tinned openwork mount and belt mounts (2), with loops behind, one decorated with triangular panels; **Roman**, 1st-2nd cent. AD, brooches (15), including trumpet types, umbonate discs, equal armed and several fragments; **Medieval**, 13th-14th century (4), including horse pendants, an iron arrowhead and strap ends [33] *Most with a green patina* **£100-£120**

Provenance: All found in Lincolnshire

1539 Celtic, miscellaneous bronze artefacts (21), 2nd cent. BC to 1st cent. AD, including toggles, a terret ring, woad grinders and dress fittings [21]. **£80-£100**

Provenance: From a UK collection

1540 Celtic and Roman, miscellaneous artefacts (25), including brooches, buckles, a ring and lead seals [25]. *Varied state* **£120-£150**

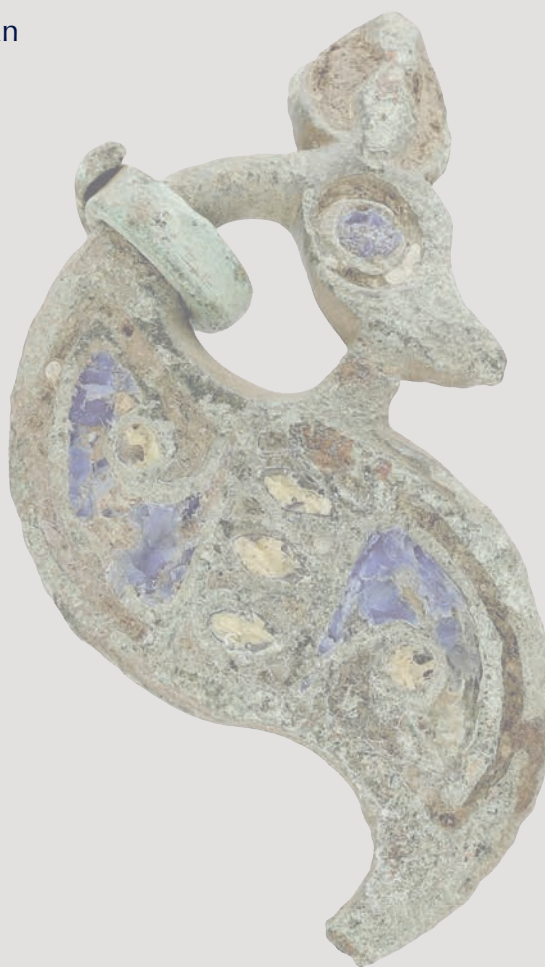
Antiquities from Various Properties

Roman



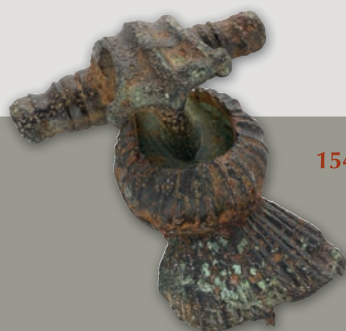
- 1541 Roman**, Dragonesque brooch, 2nd cent. AD, 35mm long by 20mm wide. East Brigantian style with central design of lozenge-shape panels inlaid with yellow enamel. The head has large ears and a blue enamelled eye, and is joined to the body at its mid point. The body has a central rectangular panel with three yellow enamelled cells. Either side are swash N's in blue enamel. The foot is missing. Green patina with 40% enamel. **£75-£100**

Found in Norfolk



- 1542 Roman**, a tinned bronze Spoon, 3rd-4th cent. AD, 21.6cm long by 4cm wide, pear-shaped bowl with offset handle ending in a rounded finial. *Very fine, but with wear on leading edge of bowl from usage* **£240-£300**

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 1543 Romano-British**, bronze Aesica Brooch, mid-1st cent. AD, 35mm long by 28mm wide. Upper arched bow with side knobs, crescent shaped decoration below and a fan tail leg with incised lines, semi-cylindrical wings with ribbed decoration (cf. Hattatt 289). Olive green patina, minor pitting **£50-£70**

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Antiquities from Various Properties



1544 Romano-British, a bronze folding Knife Handle, 2nd cent. AD, 67mm long by 33mm high, solid pedestal base with extended rectangular curving handle ending in a stylised horse's head, deep slot behind for the iron blade of which traces remain, rectangular opening by base for suspension. *Very fine with a green patina* £300-£360

In the Roman period folding knives were commonly used as razors or as penknives



1545 Romano-British, bronze lever lock key, 2nd century AD, 45mm long by 19mm wide. Small circular bow with a solid pedestal handle and a tubular shank with the key bit below. *Very fine with an even green patina.* £60-£80

Found in the UK

1546 Romano-British, 1st-2nd cent. AD, a tinned bronze Seal Box Lid, 30mm long by 19mm wide, piriform in shape, decorated with a separately moulded phallus with an enamelled head, fixed by a rivet (*cf.* Hattatt 150). *In very fine condition* £60-£80
Provenance: From an East Anglian private collection.



Seal boxes, used by the military, were attached by cords to a package with a wax seal inside the box which prevented any unauthorised tampering with the contents. The phallus was a symbol of good luck and gain divine protection

Antiquities from Various Properties

Saxon & Norman



- 1547 Saxon and Viking**, miscellaneous artefacts, 6th-11th cent. (11), including buckles, a stirrup mount, girdle hanger and a spoon. £100-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 1548 Early Medieval**, Byzantine/Saxon bronze buckles, 6th-8th century AD (28), various, including D types, all complete with pins, some with plates [28]. Sewn onto cards, mostly with a green patina £200-£240



- 1549 Medieval**, a late Anglo-Saxon gilt bronze Mount or Strap End, 9th cent. AD, 41mm long by 12mm wide, decorated with interlaced snake design on the body perforated with a circular hole, backward bending zoomorphic terminal. Very fine with a green patina £50-£70

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Antiquities from Various Properties



1550 Anglo-Saxon, gilt-bronze Saucer Brooch, 6th cent. AD, 4.5cm diameter, height 1.1cm with a flared rim. Chip carved design with a small central pierced cross and pellet in each angle, four equidistant anthropomorphic face masks around, each with pellet eyes and elongated nostrils pointing to the centre, basketry ornamentation between each head. Around the perimeter are semi-circular patterns. Hinge and catch plate behind with traces of the iron pin remaining. *Extremely fine with 90% of the gilding remaining.* £600-£800

Provenance: Found at Princes Risborough (Buckinghamshire), 2021, using an XP Deus on a ploughed field at a depth of 3 inches. Awaiting a PAS report.

Saucer brooches were worn in pairs by women and girls at the shoulder or the breast. They are generally found in the Thames valley



Antiquities from Various Properties



1551 Late Saxon/Norman, copper Scabbard Mount, 11th century, 3cm high by 2cm wide. Crowned facing head with large semi-circular ears, lentoid eyes, long straight nose with curling moustache and double pointed beard, crown of three fleur-de-lis with diadem band inset with central pellet. There is an angled opening at the rear with a bar across for attachment. Complete, in very fine condition with a light brown patina *£200-£300*

Provenance: Found at Princes Risborough (Buckinghamshire), 2021, in a ploughed field using an XP Deus at a depth of 2 inches. The finder had no idea what it was and published it in Searcher magazine for an identification, but to no avail. The crowned King's head is more commonly encountered from the 13th century as a buckle or belt mount – this early example is very unusual.



Antiquities from Various Properties



1552 Medieval, iron tanged Arrowheads (10), 13th-14th century, including crossbow bolts, bodkin and one leaf shaped [10]. *All intact with some surface rust* **£80-£100**

Provenance: From an European private collection

1553 Medieval, a group of Buckles (23), 1200-1500, including buckles for belts, spurs and horse furniture, mostly brass and copper, some tinned, mostly complete with pins. *Very fine condition* **£60-£80**

1554 Medieval, iron Crossbow Bolts (3), late 13th-early 14th century, 73-80mm long, all with triangular-shaped heads and circular sockets [3]. *Clean surfaces, only slight pitting* **£60-£80**

Provenance: From a German collection.
Crossbow bolts are heavy duty and armour piercing



1555 Medieval, 15th-16th century bone dice (10) each 8-9mm, all punched with double ring and dots to indicate the values. *All very fine.* **£60-£80**

Antiquities from Various Properties



- 1556 Medieval**, a heraldic Horse Pendant with original suspension loop, gilt brass, early 13th century, 62mm long by 25mm wide. Pendant is rosette-shaped with vertical central division of pellets, on either side is a four legged beast with curved tails, one has a chicken's head, the other with a rabbit's head, circular suspension loop decorated with a voided cross. *Very fine with gilding largely intact, suspension loop detached* **£200-£260**

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 1557 Medieval**, a late 13th century/early 14th century Heraldic Pendant, triangular shape, 48mm long by 35mm wide, decorated with inset central cross, originally enamelled. *Green patina* **£50-£70**

Provenance: Found in Norfolk.



- 1558 Medieval**, 12th century gilt brass Limoge mount of a saint, 60mms high by 26mms wide. Head and body of a draped male figure with a moulded solid head with long nose and circular blue glass eyes, long neck with a rectangular hollowed out body which is perforated centrally at the top and bottom. The recessed longitudinal cells contain champleve enamel. The rounded shoulders contain white enamel while the rest of the body has blue cells. In the centre the left hand is clasping the right which is pointing towards the heart..

Very fine with 90% of the enamelling intact.

£200-£240

Found in the UK these mounts were originally attached to reliquary caskets or an altar cross and were likely removed and then buried to gain a blessing.



Antiquities from Various Properties

Medieval

1559 Medieval, Urban IV (1261-4), a lead Papal Bulla, 36mm diameter, 3mm thick, VR BANUS PPIII in three lines, rev. heads of St. Peter and St. Paul vis-à-vis, surrounded by beaded border and divided by a central cross patonce, SPASPE above. *Good very fine with grey patina, original hemp cord remaining* £200-£260



1560 Medieval, Clement V (1305-14), a lead Papal Bulla, 3.8cm diameter, 4mm deep, heads of St Paul and St Peter within beaded frames, spasse above, cross pattée on a staff between the saints, rev. clemens pp v in three lines. *Very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Antiquities from Various Properties



- 1561 13457 Medieval**, a bronze Seal Matrix, 13th century, 23mm diameter. Central design of a monk's head facing left, sigill : rogeri : d : hecham around. Suspension loop at the top. *Very fine with a green patina* £340-£400

Provenance: Found in Norfolk.

Heachem, a village in West Norfolk, was referred to as Hecham in the medieval period. The manor was given to a cell of Cluniac monks in 1085 until the dissolution in 1541



- 1562 Medieval**, bronze and lead Seal Matrices (3), 13th-18th century, including circular chess type with central design of a male and female head facing with dove above, reads LOVE ME, pointed oval in lead, central design of a fish, legend only reads SIGIL, an a fob seal with plain glass [3]. *All fine* £40-£60

Provenance: Found in Sussex

- 1563 Medieval**, miscellaneous artefacts, Saxon to 17th century (28), including a ring, spindle whorls, keys, strap mounts, pins, lead seals, tweezers and a pipe tamper. *Mostly fine condition* £100-£120

- 1564 Late Medieval**, a group of Buckles (30), 1500-1700, including buckles for spurs, belts and boots, mostly brass and copper, some tinned, mostly complete with pins. *Mostly very fine* £60-£80

- 1565 Late Medieval**, a 17th century brass toy Petronel, c. 1630, 8cm long by 2cm wide, hollow barrel faceted at the top and decorated with stamped wavy lines of ring and pellet, small opening for the fuse, solid fish-tail butt and rectangular trigger guard. *Very fine with a brown patina* £100-£120

Provenance: Found in Essex

Antiquities from Various Properties

Tudor

1566 Tudor, brass Belt Hooks (16), all 16th century, various designs, some openwork, mostly with hook intact. £60-£80



1567 Tudor, a 16th century silver Vervel or Hawking Ring, 20mm, by 10mm by 1mm, circular, with internal diameter of 6mm attached below to a shield-shaped pendant 12mm deep, engraved on both sides; on the obverse is a demi-falcon with wings expanded above a ducal coronet with central fleur, on the reverse are the letters H IERNE GAN arranged in three lines. *In very fine condition with all detailing clear* £800-£1,000

Provenance: From an East Anglian private collection.

The crest represents the Jernigan family of Norman descent, based in Norfolk and Suffolk. Sir Henry Jernigan († 1571) was a courtier and master of horse to Queen Mary and was granted the manor of Cossey in 1557. In Tudor times the sport of falconry was regarded as the sport of royalty; the vervel was tied onto the jess which was used to tether a bird

1568 Tudor, 16th century brass weight, 50mm diameter by 4mm thick. 52.57g. Originally a 2 ounce trade weight decorated with two sets of concentric circles and a punched crowned lombardic h for Henry VII or VIII. *Very fine with a green patina, scuffed on one edge.* £30-£40

Antiquities from Various Properties



1569 Late 17th century lead Hornbook, 52mm long by 36mm wide. On one side is a cross followed by the alphabet in five lines. On the reverse is a standing figure of a king wearing a crown, possibly representing Charles II. Together with (3) 16th century brass thimbles.

Hornbook Fine with a clear alphabet.

£60-£80

Lead Hornbooks are fairly simple imitations of larger vellum sheets held together in covers of clear horn. They may be childrens toys rather than reading aids. This example was found in Sussex.

1570 Miscellaneous, bronze artefacts (28), including a La Tene brooch, Roman nail cleaner, a Saxon strap end, pin head, a Norman dagger chape, medieval buckles and a jew's harp [28]. *Varied state*

£40-£60

Provenance: All found in Sussex

End of Sale

www.dnw.co.uk

All lots are illustrated on our website and are subject to buyers' premium at 24% (+VAT where applicable)

DIX NOONAN WEBB

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

**The Collection of Wiltshire Coins, Tokens and
Paranumismatica formed by the late David Ward**

Thursday 30 September 2021 at 10am



www.dnw.co.uk

T: 020 7016 1700 | E: coins@dnw.co.uk



Commission Form – Coins, Historical Medals & Antiquities 7th & 8th September 2021

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned below.

These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if resident in, or posted to within, the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5

£100 to £200 by £10

£200 to £500 by £20

£500 to £1,000 by £50

£1,000 to £2,000 by £100

£2,000 to £5,000 by £200

£5,000 to £10,000 by £500

£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000

£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

£50,000 to £100,000 by £5,000

Over £100,000 by £10,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first. All absentee bids will be executed in the name of 'Wood'.

NOTE: All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 15:00 on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, DNW cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online **Advance Bidding Facility**. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.dnw.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments. Bids posted or faxed to our office using this form will now be entered by our staff into the system using exactly this facility to which our clients now have access.

There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Sale printed in the catalogue.

Signed _____

Name (Block Capitals) _____ Client Code _____

Address _____

Tel: _____ Email _____

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

☐ Cash ☐ Cheque ☐ Credit/Debit Card (see below) ☐ Bank Transfer

☐ Other (please give details) _____

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

If successful, I wish to pay for my purchases by (please indicate):

☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Debit Card Issue No. (if applicable) _____

Name (as shown on the card) _____ Start Date / Expiry Date /

Your bids may be placed overleaf

Commission Form – Coins, Historical Medals & Antiquities

7th & 8th September 2021

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid please write '+1' next to the relevant bid



Lot No.	£ Bid	Lot No.	£ Bid	Lot No.	£ Bid

Saleroom Notices

Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on the our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

Successful Bids

Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the UK) will be added to your invoice.

All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully and complete the payment instructions overleaf.

Prices Realised

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.dnw.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9am the following day.

Conditions of Business

Conditions mainly concerning Buyers

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Dix Noonan Webb Ltd ("DNW") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Dix Noonan Webb's published bidding increments which may be found at dnw.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to DNW a premium on the 'hammer price' in accordance with the percentages set out above and agrees that DNW, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 15.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'x' are subject to importation duty of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK.

5 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

(a) confirm to DNW his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and

(b) pay to DNW the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Dix Noonan Webb before the auction). Please note that, as stated above, we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

6 DNW may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

7 Any payments by a buyer to DNW may be applied by DNW towards any sums owing from that buyer to DNW on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

8 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to DNW of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

9 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to DNW of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by DNW staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at DNW's discretion. In no event will DNW be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

10 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by DNW to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

11 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, DNW as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

(a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.

(b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.

(c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to DNW any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.

(d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at DNW's premises or elsewhere.

(e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.

(g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.

(h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in DNW's possession for any purpose.

12 Liability of Dix Noonan Webb and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by DNW under this Condition, none of the seller, DNW, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by DNW, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to DNW within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If DNW is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

(i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by DNW in respect of the lot sold.

Conditions mainly concerning Sellers and Consignors

13 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to DNW and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify DNW, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

14 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of DNW. DNW may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

15 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises DNW to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges DNW's right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

16 Rescission of sale

If before DNW remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and DNW is of the opinion that the claim is justified, DNW is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to DNW in respect of the lot.

17 Payment of sale proceeds

DNW shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller not later than 35 days after the auction, but if by that date DNW has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then DNW will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between DNW and the buyer, DNW shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds not later than 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

18 If the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, DNW will endeavour to notify the seller and take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in DNW's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit DNW to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises DNW at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as DNW shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

19 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to DNW the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and DNW remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to DNW.

20 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, DNW reserve the right to charge a fee of 15 per cent of DNW's then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

21 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives DNW full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

22 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, DNW shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

23 DNW reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

General Conditions and Definitions

24 DNW sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

25 Any representation or statement by DNW, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

26 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, DNW will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither DNW nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

27 DNW shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.

28 DNW has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

29 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity.

(b) DNW declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

30 Any notice by DNW to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

31 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. DNW hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

32 In these Conditions:

(a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;

(b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;

(c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;

(d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;

(e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to DNW by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;

(f) 'stated rate' means DNW's published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means DNW charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;

(h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

33 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold.

34 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and advertising are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

DIX NOONAN WEBB

FORTHCOMING AUCTION
JEWELLERY, WATCHES & OBJECTS OF VERTU

Tuesday 14th September 2021 at 1pm



**FORMERLY FROM THE COLLECTION OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS,
THE PRINCESS MARGARET, COUNTESS OF SNOWDON**

An Art Deco cultured pearl and diamond bracelet, circa 1925

Estimate: £30,000-£40,000

www.dnw.co.uk

T: 020 7016 1700 | E: jewellery@dnw.co.uk



www.dnw.co.uk

We were established in 1991 and are located in a six-storey Georgian building in the heart of London's Mayfair, just two minutes walk from Green Park underground station.

Our staff of specialists collectively have over 300 years of unrivalled experience on all aspects of numismatics, medals, banknotes and jewellery, including coins of all types, tokens, commemorative medals, paper money, orders, decorations, war medals, militaria, ancient, antique and modern jewellery, wristwatches and pocket watches, objects of vertu and antiquities.

We hold over 20 auctions each year, the full contents of which are published on the internet around one month before the sale date, together with a unique preview facility which is available as lots are catalogued and photographed. Printed auction catalogues are published three weeks prior to each sale.



Jewellery viewing room

Our offices, open from 9.30am-5pm, Monday to Friday, include viewing rooms, normally enabling us to offer viewing prior to each auction.

Auctions are held in our premises at 16 Bolton Street, Mayfair, where sales may be attended in person. Free online bidding is available using our own live bidding system or by placing commission bids, all of which is available via our website at www.dnw.co.uk

We look forward to welcoming clients to Bolton Street and assure you of a warm reception.





www.dnw.co.uk

16 Bolton Street Mayfair London W1J 8BQ
020 7016 1700 | coins@dnw.co.uk